

*In Preparation.*—A Catalogue of an important collection of books relating to the history and progress of Architecture and the Fine Arts, Agriculture, Medicine and General Literature.

PART 14

Warehouse and Collecting Depot, 3 Augustus Square,  
London, England.

MARCH, 1891

~~FEB., 1891.~~

CATALOGUE OF  
SECOND-HAND, SCARCE, AND INTERESTING BOOKS,

— COMPRISING —

An Extensive and Valuable Collection of Books relating to America—Poetry and the Drama—  
Moral and Political Philosophy—Encyclopædias and Dictionaries—Biography and  
Agriculture—Theological and Miscellaneous Literature.

ON SALE AT THE VERY MODERATE PRICES AFFIXED, FOR CASH, BY

**JOHN BRITNELL,**

AT THE ENGLISH BOOK EMPORIUM,

296 & 298 Yonge Street, - Toronto, Canada.

THE AFFIXED PRICES ARE NET, and do not include Postal or Express charges.

JOHN BRITNELL begs to announce that he has always on sale upwards of 50,000 volumes in various departments of literature, and receives frequent consignments from the depot in London, England.

Catalogues of a small portion of stock are published at intervals, and forwarded to Book-buyers Post Free.

AMERICANA.

**Our Early Emigrant Ancestors.** The original list of persons of quality, emigrants, religious exiles, political rebels, serving-men sold for a term of years, apprentices, maidens pressed and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700, with their ages, the localities where they formerly lived in the mother country, the names of the ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars, from MSS. preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office, England. Edited by John Camden Hotten. *First edition*, 4to, cloth, clean copy, uncut, scarce, 7.00. Lon., 1874. 1

This beautiful book is rapidly rising in price. Contains a list of passengers in the Mayflower.

**Labat (R. P.)** Nouveau voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces pays l'Origine les Mœurs la religion et la Gouvernement des habitans Anciens et Modernes. *Portrait, maps and numerous plates.* 8 vols, 12mo, calf, fine copy, 9.50. Paris, 1742. 2

This copy was priced 17.00 by its former owner (a bookseller.) Labat was a Dominican missionary, and passed twelve years (1693-1705) in America.

**South America.** A Journey across South America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean, by Paul Marcoy. *Illustrated by six hundred engravings, drawn by E. Riou, and twelve maps, printed in colors from drawings by the author.* In two large vols, bound in four half vols, super royal, 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, as new, 13.50. Lon., 1873. 3

"The engravings, their variety, their excellence, their interest have never been surpassed in a book of the kind. They illustrate manners and customs, natural scenery, accidents of adventure, popular superstitions, methods of sepulture, and we have no room to say what beside. But the interest of the work does not depend on its engravings, profuse and excellent as they are. The narrative is enthralling. Never has there been given to the world such a picture of South America, in its grandeur and its depravity. . . . Facts, traditions, superstitions, geology, geography, and anthropology, history, botany, and architecture, shoulder each other through the entrancing pages of this book, for which European science owes a deep debt of gratitude to M. Marcoy."—*Lon. Standard.*

**Charlevoix** (R. P. P. F. Xavier de), Histoire du Paraguay avec plusieurs pieces pour servir de preuves et d'Eclaircissements. 3 vols, 4to, maps and plans, BEST EDITION, calf, very nice copy, 12.50. Paris, 1756. 4

The additional pieces form more than a third of the work, and include numerous important and valuable original documents, and "Journal d'un Voyage le long de la cote de la mer Magellanique." "Relation la plus complete et la plus satisfaisante sur la Paraguay."—*Boucher.*

**Rare Trials.** Report at large of the trial of Charles DeReinhard, for murder (committed in the Indian Territories), at a court of Oyer and Terminer, held at Quebec, May, 1818, with a summary of Archibald McLellan's, indicted as an accessory, by Wm. S. Simpson. 8vo, boards, edges untrimmed, extremely rare, 11.50. Montreal, 1819. 5

**Red River Settlement.** Papers relating to the Red River Settlement, viz: Return to an Address from the Honorable House of Commons to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, dated 24th June, 1819;—for copies or extracts of the official communications which may have taken place between the Secretary of State and the Provincial Government of Upper or Lower Canada, relative to the destruction of the Settlement on the Red River to any legal proceedings thereon in the courts of Upper or Lower Canada, or to any complaints made of those proceedings by Lord Selkirk, or the agents of the Hudson's Bay or the North-West Companies;—also for copies or extracts of the reports made by the commissioners of special inquiry, appointed to inquire into the offences committed in the Indian Territory, so far as the same can be made public without prejudice to the public service, or to judicial proceedings now pending in Canada. *With three maps.* Folio, half morocco, edges untrimmed, fine copy, rare, 8.50. Lon., 1819. 6

**Vancouver** (George.) Voyage de decouvertes, a l'océan Pacifique du nord et Atour du monde, dans lequel la cote norde-ouest de l'Amerique a ete soigneusement reconnue et exactment relevee. Ordonne par le Roi d'Angleterre, principalement dans la vue de constater s'il existe, a travers le continent de l'Amerique, un passage pour les vaisseaux, de l'océan Pacifique du Nord a l'océan Atlantique septentrional; et execute en 1790-91-92-93-94 et 1795, par le Capitaine George Vancouver, traduit de l'Anglaise. 3 vols, 4to, calf, backs broken and worn, otherwise in fine condition, illustrated, with beautiful engravings; also folio atlas of maps and plates. Half calf, together 4 vols, 5 25. Paris au VIII. 7

**Rare Old E**  
35 numbe  
22 numb  
Advertise  
London  
numbers,  
Oracle,"  
Observer,  
and with  
ments ex

It is scar  
the very first  
at Williamsb  
are redresse  
for Monday,  
occupying th  
New York u  
a terrible In  
long and pla  
declares our  
a savage ene  
ment." The  
as time goes  
sincerely hoj  
folio volume

**Old Engli**  
glorious s  
with libert  
MEN—  
Upward  
newspaf  
Dec., 18  
and thos  
folio vol

Old nev  
rich mater  
and items  
letters from  
with the re  
"England  
property of  
on the high  
with the re  
Hamden, c  
fencibles ar  
on the Can  
importance  
the devasti  
Regency,"  
of the Cou  
passing of

**The Mori**  
publish  
Intere  
A number

**Rare Old English Newspapers.** "The Salisbury and Winchester Journal," 35 numbers between 1774-1803. "The Morning Post and Daily Advertiser," 22 numbers between 1777-1778. "The Morning Herald and Daily Advertiser," 8 numbers between 1782-1783. "The Morning Chronicle and London Advertiser," 13 numbers between 1783-1827. "The Currier," 10 numbers, 1807, and 35 numbers of other old English papers, including "The Oracle," 1790; "Woodfalls' Register, 1792;" "The Manchester Observer," 1819; "The Leeds Mercury," 1819; together about 120 numbers, and with the exception of about 4 or 5 numbers having had short advertisements extracted, are in good condition, 9.00 the lot. 8

It is scarcely necessary to enlarge upon the importance of this lot of old papers. In the very first number of the "Salisbury Journal," we note the Virginian delegates meet at Williamsburg on Aug. 1st. And "We do resolve that unless the American grievances are redressed before the 10th day of August, 1775, we will not, &c." The same paper for Monday, Sept. 1st, 1777, contains General Burgoyne's Journal for one whole week, occupying the entire page, with the list of killed and wounded. A gentleman writes from New York under date of April 12th, 1873, and says "The rebels are now threatened with a terrible Indian war. *You well know, says he,* the barbarities among the savages. A long and plaintive letter from Sunbery, (see the 'Morning Herald' for May 15th, 1782,) declares our frontiers are swimming with blood, and at the mercy of a merciless enemy, a savage enemy, the worst of all enemies. I think we merit some attention from Government." The unflinching interest, and the historical value of these old papers will increase as time goes on. To reproduce or to duplicate them is of course quite impossible, and we sincerely hope they will become public property and will be bound into one substantial folio volume to be preserved for future historians.

**Old English Newspapers.** "The Independent Whig," MOTTO: *It was the glorious spirit of Whiggism which animated millions in AMERICA to prefer poverty with liberty, to gilded chains and sordid affluence, and to die in defence of their rights as MEN—as FREEMEN—What shall resist this spirit?—LORD CHATHAM.* Upwards of 200 numbers of this fearless and outspoken English Radical newspaper, 8 pages to each number (weekly), between March, 1809, and Dec., 1813. The volume for 1811 being perfect with an extensive index, and those for 1812-13 not quite but nearly consecutive. Bound in 2 thick folio vols, clean and the edges uncut, 14.00. 9

Old newspapers are at all times interesting, and these volumes are overflowing with rich material, relating to the history of the times. There are hundreds of articles and items of news relating to the war of 1812-13, consisting of extracts from original letters from the scene of action, some of which have never been reprinted. Commencing with the report of Citizen Gallatin, secretary to the Treasury, in which he declares that "England is sapping the foundations of their (the Americans) prosperity by seizing the property of the citizens of the United States peaceably pursuing their lawful commerce on the high seas." In a three column article, vide page 1, Jan. 5th, 1812, and finishing with the report of Sir Geo. Provost, stating repulse of the American force under General Hamden, consisting of upwards of 7,000 men with 10 field pieces, by 300 Canadian fencibles and militia—an achievement (says the despatch) which confers immortal honor on the Canadians. Vide page 849, Dec. 26th, 1813. There are many articles of great importance and lasting interest on the Duke of Wellington (Wellesley), "Napoleon" and the devastating wars of the time. The question of the "English Royal House," "The Regency," "The National Debt," "The Conduct of the Aristocracy," and the Finances of the Country are here exposed to public view, and preparing public opinion for the passing of the great Reform Bill of blessed memory.

**The Morning Post.** Above one hundred numbers of this well-known paper, published between the years 1813-1817, 4.50 10

Interesting alike to historians and politicians, as well as Americans and Canadians. A number for Feb. 26, 1814, gives an account of "Our successes in Canada," at Eleven

Mile Creek on Lake Erie. The number for Sept. 21st, 1814, contains one whole column of interesting news from Montreal, in which the Americans have resumed the barbarous practice of spreading conflagration at every step. They have again reduced Queenstown to ashes. Chesapeake and Delaware bays are rigorously blocked, and notwithstanding the vapors of the "National Intelligencer." The Loan Sticks, An extract from a New York paper, calls upon all true Americans neither to buy nor wear any of the trash from Manchester, or any English manufacturer, Dec. 12th, 1815. We notice the proclamation of the Prince of Orange, Dec. 11th, 1814. And indeed these old papers are full of interesting old news accounts of trials for murder, executions, &c.

**Death of George III.** Trial of Queen Caroline, who was defended by Lord Brougham, and the Coronation of George IV. The "Observer Newspaper" for 1820 (several numbers of) containing descriptive accounts of the above historical events, with a full page of illustrations of the Coronation Regalia. Account of the dreadful conflagration in Nova Scotia, Sept 26th, 1820. *The first number of the "Observer" is not quite perfect.* Folio, 1.50. 11

**Thompson's Alcedo.** The Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, by Don Antonio de Alcedo. With large additions and compilations from modern voyages and travels, etc., by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols, 4to, half morocco, fine copy, 7.50. London, 1812-15. 12

Presentation copy from Thompson, and contains his autograph, but unfortunately the late owner's name is cut off from the top of title page. "Thompson's edition for its additions, etc., is infinitely more valuable than the original."—Lowndes.

**Sulte's** (Benjamin) *Historie des Canadiens—Français 1608-1880.* Origine, historie, religion, decouvertes, colonization, coutumes, vie domestique, sociale et politique, developpement, avenir. Vols. V, VI. 2 vols, 4to, cloth. *Contains 30 fine portraits.* 2.50. Montreal, 1882. 13

**Hicks** (G. E.) *Compositions from Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming. 13 outline engravings (foxed).* Oblong 4to, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1846. 14

**Miller** (Geo. Henry.) *New System of Geography: being a complete history and description of the whole world. Numerous maps, and nearly 100 full page and fine old copper-plate engravings.* Folio, calf, over 800 pages, 3.00. Lon. 1782. 15

Many maps relate to America, includes also views of Quebec, catarnet of Niagara, various dresses of the Indians in North America, views of the whale fishery in Greenland, etc., etc.

**Observations** made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Toronto, in Canada, 1846, 47 and 48. Large 4to, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1857. 16

**Arrowsmith's** Map of Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc., etc., 38x25 inches. *Colored, mounted on linen, in case.* 75c. Lon. 1834. 17

**The Brazil Pilot,** or, a description of the coast of Brazil, translated from the Portuguese of Manoel Primental. *Numerous charts,* 4to, boards, 40c. Lon. 1809. 18

**Arctic.** Expeditions from British and Foreign Shores from the earliest times to the expedition of 1875-76, by D. Murray Smith, F.R.G.S. *Numerous colored illustrations, maps and engravings.* Thick 4to, half roan, 4.00. Lon. 1877. 19

A very cheap book.

**Ross** (Sir John.) *Narrative of a second voyage in search of a Northwest Passage, and of a residence in the Arctic Regions, 1829-33.* Royal 4to, cloth, LARGE PAPER COPY, 4.00. Lon. 1835. 20

— Another copy, 4to, cloth, 3.00. 21

Illustrated with maps, charts and 30 fine plates, many of them colored; includes also the exports of Capt. J.C. Ross, and the discovery of the Northern Magnetic Poles.

**Mexican Revolution,** *Memoirs of the, including a narrative of the expedition of General Xavier Mina, etc., by William D. Robinson. Fine portrait of Mina and large map.* 2 vols in one, thick 8vo, full calf, 1.50. Lon. 1821. 22

**Waterton** (Chas.) *Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, 1812-24, with original instructions for the perfect preservation of Birds, etc., for cabinets of natural history. With the rare frontispiece, the first and fine 4to edition,* half calf, *a beautiful copy,* 3.50. Lon. 1825. 23

"His book we may safely pronounce to be full not of amusement only, but of curious and useful information regarding the natural history, more particularly zoology, of the equinoctial regions of South America."—*London Quar. Review.*

**New York.** Civilization & Post 8vo, cloth  
**Cordner** (R. Montreal.) of twenty-five 40c. Montr

**Indians.** S Religious Sc dian Tribes Penna. Two showing the the Indian T

Includes a nar Civilization and C the time of thei the "Aborigines" A very valuable which the Indian made from a sta settled and civil just and oppress Government," of dians of the last

**Redpath** ( of the Uni aboriginal t by maps, ch merous illus 1.75. Phil

**Shores of** of the Arct L. Moss, lithographs ings made folio, cloth

The most be ploration; the of the original at 82c.

**Thesarus** of Geograp the Earth per. Folio Includes an America, Coun lean maps.

**Dominion** Dominion complete West Terr with a ge numerous Folio, clo

Contains ad mation of the that county a  
**Tackabe** Canada, Hunt, B A.R.C. piled an Folio, cl

**New York.** Symbols of the Capital; or, Civilization in New York. By A. D. Mayo. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. N. Y. 1859. 24

**Cordner** (Rev. John, *Church of the Messiah, Montreal.*) Twenty-five Sermons; a memorial of twenty-five years' ministry. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Montreal, 1868. 25

**Indians.** Some account of the conduct of the Religious Society of Friends towards the Indian Tribes in East and West Jersey and Penna. *Two colored maps of North America, showing the aboriginal and present locations of the Indian Tribes.* 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1844. 26

Includes a narrative of the Labors of Friends for the Civilization and Christian Instruction of the Indians, from the time of their settlement in America; published by the "Aborigines' Committee of the meeting for sufferings." A very valuable volume, proving "the gradual progress which the Indian Tribes, under the care of Friends, have made from a state of wandering barbarism to one of a settled and civilized character," and lamenting the "unjust and oppressive treaties on the part of the Federal Government," under whose paternal care the 325,000 Indians of the last census were fast disappearing.

**Redpath** (John Clark.) A Popular History of the United States of America, from the aboriginal times to the present day. *Illustrated by maps, charts, portraits, diagrams and numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo, half morocco, 1.75. Phil. etc., 1876. 27

**Shores of the Polar Sea.** A narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875-6, by Dr. E. L. Moss, H.M.S. "Alert." *Map, 16 chromo lithographs, and many engravings from drawings made on the spot by the author.* Royal folio, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8.50. Lon. 1878. 28

The most beautiful volume ever issued on Arctic Exploration; the colored plates are mounted in imitation of the original drawings, and are very effective. Issued at \$6.

**Thesarus Geographicus:** A new Body of Geography; or, a complete description of the Earth; *with maps fairly engraven on copper.* Folio, calf, 2.50. Lon. 1695. 29

Includes an account of the English Plantations in America, Countries about the Poles, etc., also two American maps.

**Dominion Atlas.** Illustrated Atlas of the Dominion of Canada, containing authentic and complete maps of all the Provinces, the North-West Territories, and Newfoundland; together with a general descriptive history, etc., also numerous lithographic portraits and engravings. Folio, cloth, 4.00. Toronto, 1881. 30

Contains additional Historical and Biographical information of the County of Simcoe, as well as extra maps of that county and its townships.

**Tackaberry's** Atlas of the Dominion of Canada, with general description, by Drs. Hunt, Hodgins, Canniff, Mills, Robert Bell, A.R.C. Selwyn, and others. Drawn, compiled and edited by H. F. Walling, C.E. Folio, cloth, 3.50. Toronto, 1875. 31

**Moll** (Herman.) The Complete Geographer, or Chorography and Topography of the Known Earth, a true and perfect account digested from at least 250 books of modern Travel, fourth [and best] edition. The description of Asia, Africa and AMERICA composed anew, *with maps of every country, fairly engraven on copper, most by Herman Moll.* Folio, cf. (back repaired), 4.50. Lon. 1722. 32

"The Description of America" occupies the last hundred pages, and is illustrated with nine maps.

**Beauvoir** (Marquis De.) The Conclusion of a Voyage Round the World—Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco. From the French, by A. and H. Stephenson. *With 15 engravings.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1872. 33

**Anson** (Lord.) Voyage Round the World in 1740-44, by George Anson, Esq., commander-in-chief of a squadron of His Majesty's ships sent upon an expedition to the South Seas, compiled from papers and materials of Lord Nelson, by Richard Walter, *Chaplain of the Centurion.* 42 copperplates (mostly folding), being maps, charts, coast views, scenes, etc. Thick, 4to, calf (binding broken at joint), 3.25. Lon. 1767. 34

"Anson was the veriest bull-dog of all circumnavigators, loving nothing better than tough contests by sea and by land. A Spanish galleon or a hostile was equally an object of attack; and he returned from his three years' and nine months' absence laden with more spoil and wealth than it had fallen to the lot of any individual to bring home."—*Dibden.*

**Freemont** (John Chas.) Life, Exploration and public services of, by Charles Wentworth-Upham. *Portrait and illustration.* Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Boston, 1856. 35

**Michigan.** Foster (J. W.) and Whitney (J. D.) Report on the Geology and Topography of Lake Superior Land District. Part I, copper lands. *Maps and plates.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Washington, 1850. 36

**Gilpin** (William.) Mission of the North American People, geographical, social and political; illustrated by six large charts delineating the physical architecture and thermal laws of all the continents. 8vo, cloth, 60c. Phila. 1873. 37

**O'Reilly** (Bernard.) Greenland, the adjacent Seas and the North-West Passage to the Pacific Ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's Strait, 1817, *with 3 charts and 18 plates, including the people, zoology and phenomena,* by F. G. Lewis. 4to, cloth, 2.25. Lon. 1818. 38

**Holland** (J. G.) The Bay-Path: a tale of New England Colonial Life. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. N. Y. 1857. 39

**Poets of the West.** The. A selection of favorite American poems, with memoirs of their authors. *Numerous woodcut engravings* by Birket Foster and others. Square 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 75c. Lon. 1859. 40

**Bougainville's Voyage.** History of a voyage to the Malouine (or Falkland) Islands, made in 1763-4 under M. de Bougainville, in order to found a settlement, and of two voyages to the Straits of Magellan, and an account of the Patagonians; translated from Dom Pernety. *16 folding charts, maps, plans and natural history plate; portraits from Montevideo.* 4to, half calf, 3.00. Lon. 1773. 41

**Dixon** (Capt. George) Voyage Round the World, but more Particularly to the North-West Coast of America, in 1785-8, by Captains Portlock and Dixon. *Large chart of British Columbian and Alaskan coasts and other nautical charts and views, Indian curiosities, portraits (drawn by E. F. Burney), and trading song, natural history plates, in all 22.* 4to, half calf, 3.50 Lon. 1789. 42

**L'Amerique.** Septentrionale et Meridionale, — Histoire pittoresque des Voyages. *Numerous full-page engravings.* Large 8vo, half calf, 75c. Paris, 1835. 43

**Judson** (Ann H.) An Account of the American Baptist Mission to the Burman Empire. *Map.* 8vo, boards, 25c. Lon. 1823. 44

**Grahame** (James.) History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America till 1688. 2 vols., 8vo, half bound, 2.00. Lon. 1827. 45

"A nobler model of human character could hardly be proposed to the inhabitants (of the U. S.) than that which their own early history supplies." This extract shews Grahame's spirit; he spent years in extensive research before issuing his work.

**Fergus's** History of the United States. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1830. 46

**The Canadian North-West:** Its history and its troubles, from the early days of the Fur Trade to the era of the Railway and the Settler; with incidents of travel in the Region and the narrative of three Insurrections, by G. Mercer Adams. *Portraits.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Toronto, 1885. 47

**Beadle** (D. W.) Canadian Fruit, Flower and Kitchen Gardener; a guide in all matters to the cultivation of fruits, flowers and vegetables, and their value for cultivation in this climate. *2 coloured plates and numerous woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Toronto, 1872. 48

**Meares** (John.) Voyages made in 1788-9 from China to the North-west Coast of America, narrative of the voyage of the "Nootka," observation on the probable existence of a North-west Passage, and account of the Trade. *With charts, portraits of Meares and Aborigines in Stipple (some after Stothard), views, etc.* Thick 4to, russia, binding cracked at joint, 4.50. 1790. 49

There is no printed list of plates to this beautiful work. Meare's account of the Nootka Sound district is of great importance; he treats of the Indians at some length. The whole North Pacific is illustrated by text or plates in this work.

**New York State.** Twentieth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York on the condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the historical and antiquarian collection annexed thereto. *Illustrated by diagram, sketches, numerous large engravings of fossils, etc., on stone, and woodcuts.* 4to, cloth, 1.00. Albany, 1868. 50

**British America.** An historical and descriptive account of British America, comprehending Canada (Upper and Lower), Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, and the Fur Countries, their history from the earliest settlements, the statistics and topography of each district, their commerce, agriculture and fisheries, etc., etc., by Hugh Murray, F.R.S.E. *Maps and woodcuts.* 3 vols, 12mo, cloth, 1.25. Edin. 1839. 51

**Juan** (Don George) and **Ulloa** (Don Antoine de.) Voyage historique de L'Amerique Meridionale fait par ordre dui Roi D'Espagne; ouvrage qui contient une histoire des Yucas du Perou [extrait de la traduction de GARCILASO DE LA VEGA par RICHELET] et les observations astronomiques et physiques, faites pour determiner la figure et la grandeur de la terre. *Illustrated with maps, charts and numerous fine old engravings.* 2 vols, 4to, old calf, covers broken and one missing, 1.50. Amsterdam, 1752. 52

**Dickinson** (Capt. Thomas.) A narrative of the operations for the recovery of the public stores and treasure sunk in H.M.S. Thetis, at Cape Frio, on the coast of Brazil, 5th Dec., 1830, with an account of the loss of that ship. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1836. 53

**Squier** (E. G.) Nicaragua: its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed interoceanic canal. *Vol. 1 only, with map and numerous plates.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1852. 54

**Constitutions,** A Review of the, of the principal States of Europe and the United States of America, by M. de la Croix. Translated from the French. *Vol. 2 only.* 8vo, old calf, 75c. Lon. 1792. 55

Chapter 26 "Of the United States of America; their origin, and the events which preceded their Constitution." Chapter 27 "Of the Constitution of the United States of America, with appendix containing Declaration of Rights, 1774, Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union between the different States, Constitutions, etc."

**Indians.** The Indian Chief: An account of the labors, losses, sufferings and oppressions of Ke-zig-ko-e-ne-ne (David Sawyer), a chief of the Ojibbeway Indians in Canada West, by Enemikese (C. Van Dusen.) 12mo, cloth, scarce, 1.00 Lon. 1867. 56

**Life in America;** or, the Wigwam and the Cabin. By William Gilmore Simms. 12mo, cloth, 40c. Aberdeen, 1848. 57

**Ecclesiasti**  
including ab  
addresses, etc  
of the Prot  
United Sta  
vention of th  
1868, 71, 77  
House of E  
Canons, 185  
of the conve  
other pamph  
ligions and  
phlets and  
Various plac

**Ortelius's**  
Geographic  
portrait, titl  
all colored.  
broken 6.00  
The maps are  
includes maps  
New Spain, Cullia  
Gaustica, a rem  
views of the inh  
none the less cur

**War of 18**  
J. Spark, 18  
1819, by W  
preached in  
of humiliati  
President of  
of the decla  
by W. E. C  
ered in Be  
Channing,  
osition for  
education  
pp. A ser  
Massachus  
Knowledge  
D.D., 28  
by Joshua  
30, 1821,  
above inclu  
ors of the  
on the da  
office of B  
the divini  
Griffin, D  
the funera  
27, 1815,  
pamphlets  
uncut, 1.5

**Canada.**  
for the p  
parts, for  
*Deals lar*  
*ceses, with*  
75c. Lon  
**Mormon**  
struction  
the faith  
Christ of  
12mo, cl

**Ecclesiastical and other Pamphlets.**

including about 50 sermons, charges, pastoral addresses, etc., of various Bishops and Clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States—reports of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church for 1868, 71, 77 and 1886, with the Debates of the House of Deputies, 1877, and digest of the Canons, 1859-71, 6 vols.—reports (8 in number) of the conventions of various dioceses, and 50 other pamphlets on miscellaneous subjects, religious and secular—together about 115 pamphlets and books, mostly 8vo, 6.50 the lot. Various places, 1828-86. 58

**Ortelius's World.** Parergon, sive veteris Geographicæ aliquot tabulæ. *Finely engraved portrait, title, and nearly 170 fine large maps, all colored.* Large thick folio, calf, binding broken 6.00. Lon. 1666. 59

The maps are in Latin, and the descriptions in English. Includes maps of the World, America, Pacific Ocean, New Spain, Guilaean, Cuba, and Hispaniola, Peru, Florida, Gaustica, a remarkable map of Iceland bordered with views of the inhabitants of the deep, and other maps none the less curious.

**War of 1812, etc.** Ordination of the Rev. J. Spark, 1st Independent Church of Baltimore, 1819, by W. E. Channing, 51 pp. A sermon preached in Boston, August 20, 1812, the day of humiliation and prayer, appointed by the President of the United States, in consequence of the declaration of war against Great Britain, by W. E. Channing, 15 pp. A sermon delivered in Boston, Sept. 18, 1814, by W. E. Channing, 19 pp. Observations on the proposition for increasing the means of theological education at the University in Cambridge, 22 pp. A sermon delivered in Boston before the Massachusetts Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, 21st Oct., 1812, by Joseph Dana, D.D., 28 pp. — Ditto, May 29, 1816, by Joshua Bates, 36 pp. — Ditto, May 30, 1821, by David T. Kimball, 32 pp. The above includes the annual reports of the directors of the Society. An oration, June 21, 1809, on the day of the author's induction into the office of Bartlet professor of pulpit eloquence in the divinity college at Andover, by E. D. Griffin, D.D., 27 pp. A sermon delivered at the funeral of General Stephen Badlam, August 27, 1815, by John Codman; and other scarce pamphlets, 13 in all. In one vol, 8vo., boards, uncut, 1.50. Boston, etc., 1812-21. 60

**Canada.** Reports of the incorporated society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, for the years 1863-4, 1866 and 1876. *Deals largely with the various Canadian dioceses, with maps and views.* 3 vols, 8vo, sewn, 75c. Lon. 1864-76. 61

**Mormonism.** A voice of warning and instruction to all people; or, an introduction to the faith and doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints, by Parley P. Pratt. 12mo, cloth, 30c. Salt Lake City, 1874. 62

**The Colonial Church** Chronicle and Missionary Journal, 8 numbers, Nov., 1847, to June, 1848. *Contains interesting Canadian matter, biographies of early Canadian missionaries.* 30c. Lon. 1847-48. 63

**Zarate** (D. de.) Histoire de la decouverte et de la conquete du Perou, traduite de L'Espagnol, par S. D. C. *Map and curious old engravings.* 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 1.50. Paris, 1706. 64

**Hope** (Ascott R.) The Heroes of Young America. *Maps and illustrations.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1877. 65

**Wilson** (Rev. William.) Newfoundland and its Missionaries; to which is added a chronological table of all the important events that have occurred on the Island. Crown 8vo, cloth 75c. Cambridge, 1866. 66

**Cushing** (Caleb.) The Treaty of Washington, its negotiation, execution, and the discussions relating thereto. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. N.Y. 1873. 67

**Nordhoff** (Charles.) California: for health, pleasure, and residence. A book for travellers and settlers. *Map and numerous illustrations.* Square 8vo, cloth, 50c. New York, 1875. 68

**Pollard** (Edward A.) The First Year of the War. *With portraits.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Richmond, 1862. 69

**Burgoyne** (Hon. John.) Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the Eighteenth Century, derived from the Life and Correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne, by E. B. De Fonblanque. *Portrait, plate of the Funeral of Brig. Gen. Fraser at Saratoga, and facsimile of a letter from Washington.* 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1876. 70

Out of the 500 pages of this interesting volume, 300 are devoted to Burgoyne's Campaigns in Canada and Saratoga and their results, 1775-9.

"Burgoyne, the hero of Valencia d'Alcantara; Burgoyne, the trusted friend of Pitt and Fox; Burgoyne, the popular poet and dramatist; Burgoyne, the honest and eloquent champion of oppressed India is forgotten,—but where is the Englishman or American who does not remember Burgoyne of Saratoga?"

**Child** (Maria.) Letters from New York. Small 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1846. 71

Includes an interesting account of a visit to Major Andre's grave. His death the author considers "cool, deliberate murder—that the theory and practice of war commends the transaction, only seems to prove the infernal nature of war itself."

**Pollard** (Edward A.) The War in America. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1864. 72

**Kelton** (Dwight H.) Annals of Fort Mackinac, with illustrations. Post 8vo, paper, 144 pp., 25c. 1889. 73

**Gleig** (G. R.) A Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Pakenham and Lambert, in 1814 and 1815. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1827. 74

- New Piloting Directions** for the Coasts, Harbors and Islands of North America, from Labrador to the entrance of the River Mississippi, comprehending Newfoundland, Labrador, Gulf and River St. Lawrence, Nova Scotia, Bay of Fundy, United States and Gulf of Florida. East India Directory. Sailing directions for the coast of Guayana, the coast of Brazil, South America, by J. W. Noire. All in one thick 8vo vol, half russia, 1.50. Lon. 1827. 75
- Brown** (Rev. William.) The History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen since the Reformation. 2 vols. thick 8vo, boards, 2.00. Lon. 1814. 76
- The greater portion of this scarce and interesting work is taken up with America. With other matter it contains long accounts of the Moravian Missions in North and South America, Greenland, Labrador, etc., the Anglo-Americans in Massachusetts Colony, Martha's Vineyard, New Plymouth Colony, etc., the Danes in the East Indies and Greenland, the Methodist and Baptist Missionary Societies in the East Indies, etc., etc.
- McLachlan** (Alexander.) The Emigrant and other poems. 12mo, cloth, *scarce*. 75c. Toronto, 1861. 77
- Savigny** (Mrs. Annie G.) A Mance of Toronto (founded on fact). Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Toronto, 1888. 78
- Bryce** (Rev. Professor.) Manitoba: its infancy, growth, and present condition. *With maps and illustrations*. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1882. 79
- Robert** (Bishop) The Early Life and Professional Years of, by John McVicar, D.D.; with History of the Church in America. by Dr. Hook. Large 8vo, cloth, 40c. Oxford, 1838. 80
- Indians.** Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians. on the borders of New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, by Rev. Jonathan Edwards. 8vo, sheep, 75c. New Haven, 1822. 81
- McClintock** (Capt.) The Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas: A narrative of the discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. *Map in pocket and other maps and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1859. 82
- A somewhat used copy.
- Russell** (Wm. S.) Pilgrim Memorials and Guide to Plymouth. *Lithographic map and plates*. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Boston, 1866. 83
- Quebec.** The new guide to Quebec and its Environs. *Map missing*. 12mo, cloth, 20c. Quebec, 1851. 84
- Huntington** (Mrs. S., Boston, Mass.) Memoirs of, by Benjamin B. Wisner. Post, thick 12mo, cloth, 25c. Glasgow, 1831. 85
- Quebec** (The) Directory and City and Commercial Register, 1847-8, by Alfred Hawkins. 12mo, cloth, 60c. Montreal, 1847. 86
- Procter** (Robert.) Narrative of a Journey Across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a residence in Lima and other parts of Peru, 1823, 24. 8vo, half russia, *binding broken*, 40c. Lon. 1825. 87
- Canada.** Rules, orders and forms of proceeding of the House of Commons of Canada. *French and English*. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Ottawa, 1868. 88
- Northmore** (Thomas.) Washington; or, Liberty Restored: a poem, in ten books. Post 8vo, boards, *scarce*, 50c. Lon. 1809. 89
- Washington** (Gen.) An oration upon the death of, by Samuel S. Smith, D.D. 12mo, sheep, 40c. Trenton, 1817. 90
- Robinson** (Rowland E.) Uncle Lisha's Shop. Life in a corner of Yankeeland. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. N.Y. *Forest and stream Co.*, 1887. 91
- Canada** at the Universal Exhibition of 1855. *With map of Canada*. Large 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1856. 92
- Contains sketch of Canada, its industrial condition and resources, by J. C. Tache; Descriptive catalogue of the productions of Canada, by J. C. Tache; Sketch of the Geology of Canada, by W. E. Logan and T. S. Sterry.
- Arctic.** Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833-5, by Capt. Back. *With map*. 8vo, boards, 75c. Phil. 1836. 93
- Stowell** (Rev. W. H.) and **Wilson** (Dr. Daniel.) History of the Puritans in England and the Pilgrim Fathers. In 1 vol, stout post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1849. 94
- Grant** (Robert.) Jack in the Bush, or a Summer on a Salmon River (St. Lawrence). *With illustrations*. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Boston, 1888. 95
- Cartwright's** (Peter, *The Backwoods Preacher*) Autobiography. The birth, fortunes, and general experiences of the oldest American Methodist traveling preacher. Edited by W. J. Strickland. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt, 1.25. Lon. 1859. 96
- Brimsful of racy anecdotes of the eccentricities of Camp Meetings, Love Feasts, etc.
- Thompson** (Samuel.) Reminiscences of a Canadian Pioneer for the last fifty years. An autobiography. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Toronto, 1884. 97
- Oregon Territory.** Exploration du Territoire de L'Oron, des Californies et de la mer vermeille, executee pendant les annees 1840, 41 et 42, par M. Duflot de Mofras. *Plates* Vol. 1 only. Large 8vo, boards, 50c. Paris, 1844. 98
- Tucker** (Beverly), The Partisan Leader. Secretly printed in Washington, in 1856, by Duff Green, for circulation in the Southern States, but afterwards suppressed. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. New York, 1861. 99

**Guerra Am**  
Americana Su  
7 vols, 8vo, s

**Foster** (J.)  
Valley: Its  
sketches of t  
Geology, and  
Progress of  
Material We  
sections. Re  
1869.

**Stevens** (He  
to the East  
Minutes of  
1609; conta  
of the Con  
Waymouth's  
west Passa  
original mar  
mont, with  
Birdwood,  
at the *Chisu*  
*clean copy, c*

**Robertson**  
erique tradu  
vols, 12mo

**Henry** (Pat  
1799) and  
traits. 8vo

One of the  
American inde  
Forest-born De

**Roy** (J.) E  
Ecoles et  
Montreal, 1

**Prairie F**  
by the way  
by John C  
New York

**Fleury** (M  
de l'Am  
sewn, 20c.

**Caswell**  
American  
75c. Lon

Voyage and  
and the Cana  
Joseph Smith

**Russell**  
its Defen  
*large folio*  
1865.

**A Letter**  
Diocese c  
12mo, bo

**Wilberfo**  
estant E  
Post 8vo

**Helper** (S  
South: h  
cloth, 40c



- Guerra Americana.** Storia della Guerra Americana Scritta da Carlo Botta. *With maps.* 7 vols, 8vo, sewn, 1.00. Livorno, 1825. 100
- Foster (J. W., LL.D.)** The Mississippi Valley: Its Physical Geography, including sketches of the Topography, Botany, Climate, Geology, and Mineral Resources, and of the Progress of Development in Population and Material Wealth. *Illustrated by maps and sections.* Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Chicago, 1869. 101
- Stevens (Henry.)** The Dawn of British Trade to the East Indies, as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599-1603; containing an account of the formation of the Company, the First Adventure and Weymouth's Voyage in search of the Northwest Passage, now first printed from the original manuscript by Henry Stevens, of Vermont, with an introduction by Sir George Birdwood. Royal 8vo, cloth, *elegantly printed at the Chiswick Press, on handmade paper, fine clean copy, as new*, 3.25. Lon. 1886. 102
- Robertson (Guillaume.)** Histoire de l'Amérique traduite de l'Anglois, par M. E. . . . 4 vols, 12mo, calf, 50c. A. Maestricht, 1777. 103
- Henry (Patrick),** Sketches of the Life (1736-1799) and Character of, by W. Wirt. 2 portraits. 8vo, sheep, 1.00. Phila. 1839. 104
- One of the first and most strenuous advocates of American Independence; called by Lord Byron, "The Forest-born Demosthenes."
- Roy (J.)** Histoire du Canada a L'usage des Ecoles et des Families. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Montreal, 1854. 105
- Prairie Farming** in America, with notes by the way on Canada and the United States, by John Caird, M.P. Post 8vo, sewn, 20c. New York, 1859. 106
- Fleury (M. Lame.)** l'Histoire de la decouverte de l'Amérique, racontée aux enfans. 12mo, sewn, 20c. Bruxelles, 1837. 107
- Caswell (Rev. Henry.)** America and the American Church. Post 8vo, half roan, *new*, 75c. Lon. 1851. 108
- Voyage and journey from England to Ohio.—Canada and the Canadian Church.—Residence at St. Louis.—Joseph Smith and the Mormons, etc., etc.
- Russell (H. Howard, LL.D.)** Canada: its Defences, Condition and Resources. 2 large folding maps Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1865. 109
- A Letter** to a Methodist, by a Presbyter of the Diocese of Maryland. U.S. 3 parts in 1 vol, 12mo, boards, 25c. Cobourg, 1844. 110
- Wilberforce (Bishop.)** History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. Map. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. New York, 1849. 111
- Helper (H. R.)** The Impending Crisis of the South: how to meet it. Post 8vo, half bound cloth, 40c. New York, 1857. 112
- Hall (E. Hepple.)** British North America for Health, Sport and Profit. *Two large folding maps.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1879. 113
- Bercy (M. Drouin de.)** L'Europe et l'Amérique Comparees. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. *Minus the plates.* 25c. Paris, 1818. 114
- Mather (Increase.)** Remarkable Providences illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonization, with preface by George Oflor. *Portrait.* 12mo, half calf, 2.00. J. R. Smith, 1856. 115
- This pretty reprint forms a volume of "the Library of old authors."  
"A singular collection of remarkable sea-deliverances, accidents, unaccountable phenomena, witchcraft, apparitions," etc.
- Helm (Anthony Z.)** Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosí, to Lima, with notes by the translator, containing topographical descriptions of the Spanish Possessions in South America. 2 maps. 12mo, half morocco, 60c. Lon. 1806. 116
- Maxwell (Lieut. Col. A. M.)** A run through the United States during the autumn of 1840. *Portraits.* 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1841. 117
- Slavery.** The Liberty Bell, by Friends of Freedom. *Portrait of Wendell Phillips.* Post 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 75c. Boston, 1845. 118
- Contributions in prose and verse on the curse of Slavery by Harriet Martineau, Wendell Phillips, J. R. Lowell, W. L. Garrison, etc.
- Hogan (J. Sheridan.)** Canada. An essay: to which was awarded the first prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada. 2 large folding maps. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Montreal, 1855. 119
- Mulvaney (Chas. P.)** The History of the North-West Rebellion of 1885. Including a history of the Indian tribes of North-Western Canada. *Portraits and other illustrations.* Thick post 8vo, half morocco, 1.00 Toronto, 1885. 120
- Holley (Geo. W.)** Niagara: its History and Geology, incidents and poetry. *With map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, 40c. New York, 1872. 121
- Mathews (Jehu.)** A Colonist on the Colonial question. Post 8vo, sewn, 25c. Lon. 1872. 122
- Grant (M. Forsyth.)** Scenes in Hawaii, or Life in the Sandwich Islands. Post 8vo, sewn, 25c. Toronto, 1888. 123
- Gallaher (James.)** The Western Sketch-book. Post 8vo, cloth, 35c. Boston, 1850. 124
- Routledge's American Handbook and Tourist's Guide** through the United States. *Large folding map.* Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1854. 125

**Jones** (Rev. Peter, *Kahk-waquonaby*.) History of the Ojebway Indians, with especial reference to their conversion to Christianity, with a brief memoir of the writer. *Portrait and numerous illustrations*. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1861. 126

"Probably no man could speak with greater authority on the past state and future prospects of the North American Indians than Mr. Jones, having himself been a chief of one of the tribes."—*Edinburgh Witness*.

**Craddock** (Chas. E.) *Down the Ravine*. Illustrated. 12mo, sewn, 25c. Lon. n.d. 127

**Helper** (H. R.) *Compendium of the impending crisis of the South*. Post 8vo, sewn, 25c. New York, 1860. 128

**Gilbart** (James W.) *The History of Banking in America*. 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1837. 129

**Indians**. Third Annual Report of the Regents of the University on the condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History, and the historical and antiquarian collection annexed thereto. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Albany, 1850. 130

Includes report to the Regents of the University upon the articles furnished to the Indian collection by Lewis H. Morgan, with woodcuts and seventeen beautiful colored plates of articles manufactured by the Indians; Dr. Hough's paper on Indian Antiquities, with five plates of drawings; report on the mineralogy of New York, comprising notices of the additions which have been made since 1842 by Lewis C. Beck, etc., etc.

**Galt** (John.) *Life and Studies of Benjamin West*. Post 8vo, boards, 30c. Name cut out with top of title-page. Phila. 1816. 131

**Hind** (H. Y.) *Prize Essay on the insects and diseases injurious to the wheat crops*. With woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1857. 132

**Morris** (Alexander.) *Prize Essay. Canada and her resources*. 2 large folding maps. 8vo, cloth, scarce. 1.00. Montreal, 1855. 133

**Cooper** (Miss Susan.) *Rural Hours*. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1850. 134

"An admirable portraiture of American out-door life." The scenery described so charmingly is that surrounding her own fair home, Cooperstown, N. Y.

**Peace** (Mrs. M. S., *Newfoundland*.) *The Convict Ship and other poems*. 12mo, cloth, 30c. Greenock, 1850. 135

**Natural History**. Twenty-Eighth Annual Report of the New York State Museum of Natural History. With 37 plates of engravings. 8vo, paper, 40c. Albany, 1879. 136

**Emigration** in its practical application to individuals and communities, by John Hill Burton. 93 pp. *The Emigrant's Manual: The Canadas; New Brunswick; Nova Scotia and Cape Breton; Prince Edward Island; Newfoundland; N. W. Territories and Vancouver Island, etc.*, 133 pp. *Australia, 233 pp.* *New Zealand, Cape of Good Hope, Port Natal, etc.*, 123 pp. In 1 vol, thick post 8vo, half roan, 75c. About 1851. 137

**Lambert** (L'Abbe.) *Curious observations upon the manners, customs, usages, languages, government, mythology, geography, ceremonies, religion, natural history, arts, etc., of the several nations of Asia, Africa and America, from the French of L'Abbe Lambert*. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 2.50. Lon. 1754. 138

Chapters on California, Buenos Ayres and Tucuman. Languages of the Hurons and other nations of New France; the Savage Natches; the Land of Fire and Cape Horn; Paraguai; the Moxes of South America, etc.

**Goodrich** (Rev. Chas. A.) *History of the United States of America, from the first discovery to 1825*. With illustrations. Post 8vo, sheep, 25c. New York, 1825. 139

**Education** Duncanson's (Doctor Charles) Report upon the Subject of Education, made to the Parliament of Upper Canada, 1836. 8vo, boards, scarce, 1.25. Toronto, 1836. 140

**De Smet** (P. J., *Society Jesus*.) *Letters and Sketches, with a narrative of a year's residence among the Indian Tribes of the Rocky Mountains*. 12mo, cloth, 75c. Phila. 1843. 141

**Treaties and Conventions** concluded between the United States of America and other powers since May 1, 1870. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Washington, 1876. 142

**New Jersey In the Rebellion**. History of the Services of the Troops and People of New Jersey in aid of the Union Cause, by John Y. Foster. *Portrait*. Thick 8vo, sheep, 75c. Newark, 1868. 143

"Give us a brigade of these Jersey men and we'll beat the enemy," cried Senator Wade, as he stood on the heights of Centreville and saw the retreating columns from the first Bull Run drying past him.

**Monumental Inscriptions** of the British West Indies from the earliest date, by Lawrence Archer (Capt. J. H.), with genealogical and historical annotations from original, local and other sources, illustrative of the histories and genealogies of the 17th century, the calendars of State papers, peerages and baronetages. With engravings of the arms of the principal families. Thick 4to, cloth, 2.50. (Pub. £2 2s.) Lon. 1875. 144

A HANDSOME BOOK, well printed upon toned paper. The information was carefully collected chiefly upon the spot, with subsequent research in English register, and consists of chronological tables of events and occurrences, epitaphs and monumental inscriptions, with introductory historical remarks, list of Governors, Speakers of Assembly, early members of Council, and frequent historical and biographical notes.

The islands referred to are Jamaica, Antigua, Christopher, Nevis, Anguilla, British Guiana, and Demerara, with brief notes on Granada, St. Vincent, Montserrat, St. Lucia, Tobago, Trinidad, Dominica, Turks and Caicos Islands, Virgin Islands, Bahama Islands, and Honduras.

**Solis** (Dom. A. de) *Histoire de la conquête du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle-Espagne, par F. Cortez, traduite de l'espagnol (par Citri de la Guette)*. Maps and curious old engravings. 2 vols, post 8vo, calf, 1.25. Paris, 1730. 145

**Hinton's** (J.) *The United States a series of vignettes*. 2 vols. 1834. The engravings

**Griffin** (Rev. Penna) *Literary brother, F. C. John McVicar*. 1.25.

Contains poems extracts from his "We cannot do British hearts will for the delightful Blackwood's Magazine"

**Johann Schell** at Nuremberg. Lost Globe and notes on Vermont.

Bibliography. Book Department. large folding, etc. A beautiful 2.50, pub. Chiswick Press

**Hartwig** (J.) *Worlds: A the Polar an embracing all the Arctic Iceland to the Northern World, Guernsey, hundred illustrations*. 811 pp, 2.00

**Boynton** ( ) *During the and engraving*. 75c. New

**Head** (Capt.) *some rapid among the*. Lon. 1828.

Visiting gold including cross and the Indian abominable Sa terrible rides t

**Milburn** ( ) *Chapters 1*. Post 8vo, 1

**American** *ister for 1*. Political, F Education David N. Hartford,

**The Adv** *master. 1*. half roan,

**Hinton's (J. H.)** History and Topography of the United States. *Illustrated with maps, and a series of upward of a hundred steel engravings.* 2 vols, 4to, half morocco, 3 00. Lon. 1834. 146

The engravings alone are worth the money.

**Griffin** (Rev. Edmund Dorr, of Wyoming, Penn.) Literary Remains of, edited by his brother, F. Griffin, with a memoir by Rev. John McVicar, D.D. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 1.25. 147

Contains poems, journals from his tour in Europe, and extracts from his lectures.

"We cannot doubt for a moment that thousands of British hearts will be touched with affection and esteem for the delightful character of their American brother."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

**Johann Schoner**, Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg. A Reproduction of His Long Lost Globe of 1523. With new translations and notes on the Globe, by HENRY STEVENS of Vermont. Edited, with an Introduction and Bibliography, by C. H. Cotte, of the Printed Book Department, British Museum. *With large folding maps; portrait, woodcut titles, etc.* A beautifully printed volume. Small 8vo, 2.50, pub. 18s. Printed by Whittingham, Chiswick Press, 1888. 148

**Hartwig (Dr. G.)** The Polar and Tropical Worlds: A description of man and nature in the Polar and Equatorial Regions of the Globe, embracing also an account of the Expeditions of all the Arctic Explorers, from the discovery of Iceland to Hall's last expedition in the Northern World, with additional chapters by Dr. Guernsey. New edition with additions. *Two hundred illustrations.* Large thick 8vo, cloth, 811 pp, 2.00. 1874. 149

**Boynton (Chas. B.)** The History of the Navy During the Rebellion. *Numerous portraits and engravings.* Vol. 1 only, thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. New York, 1867. 150

**Head (Capt. F. B.)** Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. Post 8vo, half roan, 50c. Lon. 1828. 151

Visiting gold and silver mines of La Plata and Chili, including crossing the continent twice. On the Pampas and the Indians of these plains, the wild Guachos and abominable Saltadores, the passage of the Corderilla, terrible rides to outlying mines, etc.

**Milburn (W. H.)** Ten years of preacher life: Chapters from an autobiography. *Portrait.* Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. New York, 1859. 152

**American Year Book** and National Register for 1869. Astronomical, Historical, Political, Financial, Commercial, Agricultural, Educational and Religious, etc., edited by David N. Camp. Thick 8vo, cloth, 50c. Hartford, 1869. 153

**The Adventures** of Congo in search of his master. An American tale. *Illustrated.* 12mo, half roan, 25c. London n.d. 154

**American Statesmen.** John Adams, by John T. Morse. Crown 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, 50c. Boston, 1885. 155

**Bruen** (Rev. Matthias, *New York, 1793-1829*), Memoir of the Life of. Post 8vo, half call, 25c. Edin. 1832. 156

**Nott and Gliddon.** Types of Mankind; or, Ethnological Researches, based upon the Ancient Monuments, Paintings Sculptures and Crania of Races. *Steel portrait, 300 woodcuts and 2 large folding plates.* Thick royal 8vo, cloth, 3.25. Phila. 1854. 157

**De Nadaillac. Prehistoric America.** By De Nadaillac. Translated by D'Anvers. Edited by Dall. *219 illustrations.* 566 pp., 8vo, cloth, 3.50. New York, 1884. 158

CONTENTS:—Man and the Mastodon—Kitchen Middens and the Caves—The Mound Builders—Pottery—Weapons and Ornaments of the Mound Builders—Cliff Dwellers and Inhabitants of the Pueblos—People of Central America—Ruins of Central America—Peru—The Men of America—Origin of Man in America, etc., etc.

"All who are desirous of acquainting themselves with the factors in the scientific problems here opened up, and which will yet furnish opportunity for much patient research, should master the contents of this ably written and profusely illustrated volume."—*Literary World.*

**Steele (Mrs.)** A Summer Journey in the West. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. New York, 1841. 159

**Zinzendorf (Count)** Memoir of, Comprising a succinct history of the Church of the United Brethren from its renewal at Heirnhut to the death of its illustrious patron, by Enoch Pond, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Boston, 1839. 160

**Essai** sur l'histoire naturelle de l'isle de Saint Domingue (par le P. Nicolson.) *Illustrated.* 8vo, calf, rare, 1.00. Paris, 1776. 161

**Guizot (M.)** Monk and Washington. Historical studies. 12mo, sewn, 20c. Lon. 1851. 162

**Nova Scotia.** A History of the County of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, by the Rev. J. R. Campbell. *Illustrated by 10 engravings.* 8vo, cloth, scarce, 3.00. Saint John, N.B., 1876. 163

**Bancroft's Pacific States.** Central America, Vol. 1, 1501-1530; Vol. 3, 1801-1887; together 2 vols. Large thick 8vo, cloth, 2.25. 1882-87. 164

**Dent (John Charles.)** The Gerrard Street Mystery and other Weird Tales. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1888. 165

**Moore (Dr. James)** A Complete History of the Great Rebellion; or, the Civil War in the United States, 1861-5. *Numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo, roan, 1.00. 1867. 166

**Map** Exhibiting The Frontiers of Canada and the United States, illustrating the Operations of the British and American Armies. Size 30 x 20 in., 1.25. Lon. 1813. 167

**Slavery.** Narrative of William W. Brown, an American Slave. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1849. 168

- Rebellion of 1837.** Rolph (Dr.) Review of Mackenzie's Publications on the Revolt before Toronto, in Upper Canada. Folio, sewn, on large thick paper, 29 pp., 1.50. N.P., n.d. 169
- Mulvany** (C. Pelham.) Toronto, Past and Present. A Handbook of the City. Numerous illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1884. 170
- Adam** (G. Mercer) and **Wetherald** (A. Ethelwyn). An Algonquin Maiden, a Romance of the Early Days of Upper Canada. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1887. 171
- Rattray** (W. J.) The Scot in British North America. *Portraits*. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Toronto, n.d. 172  
Wants Vol. 4 to make above set complete. An able and careful work on the influence of the Scotch in Canada.
- War of 1812.** (Coffin, W. F.) 1812. The War and its Moral: a Canadian Chronicle. 8vo, full calf, gilt edges, 2.50. Montreal, 1864. 173  
— Another Copy, cloth, 2.00. 174  
"Col. Coffin was one of the first to don the uniform when the force was organized in Canada."—*Bibliotheca Canadensis*.
- Old Magazine.** The Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure. Containing news, letters, biography, history, voyages, etc., etc., from June to December, 1780. Numerous maps, portraits, etc. 8vo, half calf, 1.75. Lon. 1780. 175  
Contains much information on early American affairs; has geographical descriptions, with Maps of New Jersey, Province of New York, Connecticut and Rhode Island, and Massachusetts Bay; portrait of Sir Geo. B. Rodney; account of the surrender of Charles-Town; dispatches from Lord Cornwallis and Sir H. Clinton; proceedings of a Board of General Officers, by order of Washington, respecting Major John Arare, contains also several chapters relating to the history of the disputes between Great Britain and America, etc., etc.
- Mountain** (George Jehoshaphat, late Bishop of Quebec). A Memoir of, compiled by his son, Armine W. Mountain, M.A. With photograph of the Bishop. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Montreal, 1866. 176
- Cochrane** (Capt. C. Stuart.) Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia, in 1823-4. Large map, colored portrait, and plate of the Andes. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1825. 177  
Includes an Historical Sketch of the Aboriginal Indians, 50 pp., and a History of Spanish America, 270 pp., in addition to the long and interesting accounts of the author's travels.
- New England.** The Pilgrims of. A Tale of the Early American Settlers, by Mrs. J. B. Webb. 12mo, half roan, 295 pp., 30c. Lon. n.d. 178  
— Ditto. Paper covers, 20c. 179
- America.** Sayings and Doings in. 2 vols., post 8vo, half roan, 75c. Lon. 1834. 180

**Le May** (L. Pamphile.) Fables Canadiennes. Post 8vo, sewn, 50c. Quebec, 1882. 181

**Plans** referred to in the Report on the Hudson's Bay Company. 3 large colored folding maps. Scarce. 1.75. 1857. 182

Aboriginal Map of North America, showing the locations of the various Indian Tribes; Map of Canada and Map of North America.

**Money** (Edward.) The Truth about America. 12mo, cloth, 25c. Pub. 2s. 6d. Lon. 1886. 183

The observations in this nice little volume are practical and to the point. There is no waste or padding in this book and it is truthful, instructive and interesting from beginning to end.

**Ryerson** (Egerton.) Elements of Political Economy; or, how individuals and a country become rich. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1877. 184

**Manitoba** (A year in.) Being the experience of a retired officer in settling his sons. With illustrations, observations on the country, and suggestions for settlers generally. Map and woodcuts. Post 8vo, sewn, 25c. Lon. 1882. 185

**Bird** (Isabella L.) A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. New York, 1879. 186

**Raynal** (Guil.-Tho.) Histoire philosophique et politique des établissements et du commerce des Européens, dans les deux Indes. Fine portrait, maps, beautiful old plates and head-pieces. 3 thick vols, 4to, calf, yellow edges, 4.00. Geneva, 1775. 187

— Another edition. Maps and frontispieces. 7 vols, 8vo, calf, backs broken, 1.50. La Haye, 1774. 188

**Smith's** (William D.D., *Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia*) Works. Portrait. 2 vols, boards, uncut, 3.25. Phila. 1803. 189

An oration in memory of General Montgomery; oration on Dr. Franklin; an earnest address to the colonies at the opening of the campaign, 1758. Seven military sermons, on Braddock's defeat, the alarming situation of American affairs etc. etc. Two sermons on the propagation of Christianity and the sciences among the Heathen Americans; Masonic sermons, Thanksgiving sermons, etc., etc.

**Bell's Garneau.** History of Canada, from the time of its discovery till the Union, 1840-41, translated from "L'Histoire du Canada" of F. X. Garneau, Esq., and accompanied with illustrative notes, etc., etc., by Andrew Bell. Portrait and large folding map. 2 thick vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Montreal, 1866. 190

**White** (Henry.) Geology, Oil Fields, and Minerals of Canada West. With 2 large folding maps. 12mo, cloth, 35c. Toronto, 1865. 191

**Tache** (J. C.) Esquisse sur le Canada considérée sous le point de vue économiste. Map. Post 8vo, sewn, 50c. Paris, 1855. 192

**Dawson** (John) The Geological mineral resources of the Northwest Territory and Yukon Territory. 2.50. Lon.

**Arctic.** Narrative of the Expedition in the Polar Regions of the North Pole. By James W. Leslie, James W. Leslie, James W. Leslie. Edin. 1830.

**Lendrum** (C.) History of the 1 only. 121

**Wilberforce** Protestant Episcopal Church. Thick 12mo

**Ballantyne** (John) or, Every-day America, the Territories of America, etc. Illustrated by the author, and cloth, 1.75.

**Marshall** (C.) Grant's Handbook for the Kir cloth, 40c.

**Case** of Gre to the Kir 8vo, half ca

**Michaux** (J.) of the All the Ohio, turn to Cha lines, 180; half calf, 2 Best edition priced in catalog lacks the map.

**Barrington** Approach with app Passage, boards, 1.0

**Munro** (J.) the Domin 8vo, cloth

**Canadian** ot views, by N. P. plates, fine morocco 1st edition — A plates slip

**Dawson** (John William.) Acadian Geology. The Geological structure, organic remains and mineral resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. *With map and numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1868. 193

**Arctic.** Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions, with an account of the Whale Fishery, etc., by Professors Leslie, Jameson, and Hugh Murray. Post 8vo, cloth. *Illustrated; front missing.* 30c. Edin. 1830. 194

**Lendrum** (John.) A concise and impartial history of the American Revolution, etc. Vol. 1 only. 12mo, sheep, 40c. Boston, 1795. 195

**Wilberforce** (Bishop.) A history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. *Map.* Thick 12mo, cloth, 462 pp, 50c. Lon. 1846. 196

**Ballantyne** (Robert Michael.) Hudson's Bay: or, Every-day Life in the Wilds of North America, during six years' residence in the Territories of the Hon. Hudson Bay Company. *Illustrated with woodcuts from drawings by the author, and other illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1847. 197

**Marshall** (Josiah T.) The Farmer's and Emigrant's Hand-book: being a full and complete guide for the farmer and emigrant. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. New York, 1845. 198

**Case** of Great Britain and America, addressed to the King and both Houses of Parliament. 8vo, half calf, 43 pp, *scarce*, 1.00. Lon. 1769. 199

**Michaux** (F. A.) Travels to the Westward of the Alleghany Mountains, in the States of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charlestown, through the upper Carolines, 1802, translated by B. Lambert. 8vo, half calf, 2.00. Lon. 1805. 200

Best edition of this scarce book, which is usually priced in catalogues at six or eight dollars, but this copy lacks the map.

**Barrington** (Hon. D.) The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole asserted (1774), with appendix of Papers on the North-West Passage, etc., by Col. Beaufoy. *Map.* 8vo, boards, 1.00. Lon. 1818. 201

**Munro** (Alexander.) The United States and the Dominion of Canada: their future. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Saint John, N.B., 1879. 202

**Canadian Scenery.** Illustrated in a series of views, by W. H. Bartlett; historical matter by N. P. Willis. *With over 100 elegant steel plates, fine impressions.* 2 vols, 4to, half green morocco gilt, gilt edges. *Very nice copy of the 1st edition.* 8.00. 1842. 203

— Another copy, half morocco. *Some plates slightly foxed.* 5.50. 204

**American Scenery;** or, Land, Lake and River Illustrations of Transatlantic nature, from drawings by W. H. Bartlett; descriptions and valuable historical matter by N. P. Willis. *120 beautiful engravings on steel, fine impressions.* 2 vols, 4to, half calf, 4.75. Lon. 1840. 205

"The prose and poetry of Mr. Willis are alike distinguished for exquisite finish and melody. Many of his descriptions of natural scenery are written pictures."—R. W. GRISWOLD.

**Owen** (David Dale). Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska Territory. *Large folding maps and sections. 27 plates of fossils, and numerous woodcuts.* 4to, cloth, 2.00. 1852. 206

— Another copy, *with the plates and woodcuts, but maps missing.* 4to, cloth, 1.00. Philadelphia, 1852. 207

**Mair** (Charles.) Tecumseh; a Drama. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Toronto, 1886. 208

Acknowledged on all hands to be the most remarkable dramatic poem ever produced in Canada.

**Canada.** Debates of the Senate of Canada; 2nd Session, 3rd Parliament, of the Dominion of Canada. Royal 8vo, boards, 25c. Ottawa, 1875. 209

**Gagnon** (Ernest.) Chansons populaires du Canada recueillies et publiees avec annotations, etc. 8vo, sewn, 376 pp., 1.50. Quebec, 1865. 210

"This compilation of popular Canadian Songs, with music and the excellent annotations by Mr. Gagnon, supplies a valuable addition to Canadian literature."

**Copleston** (Mrs. Edward.) Canada: Why we live in it, and why we like it. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1861. 211

**Oliphant** (Lawrence.) Minnesota and the Far West. *View of the Falls of St. Anthony, map and woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1855. 212

An effective picture, by a most skilled traveller and writer, of the early time of St. Paul, Superior City, and Minneapolis.

**Pradt** (M. de.) The Colonies, and the present American Revolutions. 8vo, half calf, 1.25. Lon. 1817. 213

**Winsor** (Henry J.) The Great North-West. A guide book and itinerary for the use of tourists and travellers. *Map and numerous illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. New York, 1883. 214

**Fulton** (Robert, of Steam Navigation Fame), Life of, by C. D. Colden. 8vo, calf, 1.00. New York, 1817. 215

Comprising some account of the invention, progress and establishment of steam-boats; of improvements in the construction and navigation of canals and other objects of public utility. With an Appendix.

**Birchall.** The Swamp of Death, or the Benwell Murder. *Illustrated*, 12mo, paper, 25c. Toronto, 1890. 216

- Empson** (Charles.) Narratives of South America: illustrating manners, customs, and scenery. Containing also numerous facts in Natural History, collected during a four years' residence in tropical regions. 8vo, calf, gilt, *nice copy*, 1.50. Lon. 1836. 217
- Fenian Trials.** Trials of the Fenian prisoners at Toronto who were captured at Fort Erie, C.W., in June, 1866. 8vo, sewn, 222 pp. *Very rare*, 2.00. 1867. 218
- Parry** (W. E.) Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, in 1819-20. [First Voyage.] With an Appendix, containing the scientific and other observations. *Maps, charts and fine plates.* 4to, half calf, 3.00. Lon. 1821 219  
 ——— Another copy, half russia, binding broken, 2.00. 220  
 ——— Journal of a Second Voyage. *Maps, charts and plates.* Thick 4to, calf, 2.75. Lon. 1824. 221
- Memoirs** of a Celebrated Literary and Political Character, from 1742 to 1757, containing strictures on some of the most distinguished men of that time. 8vo, boards, 118 pp. 50c. Lon. 1813. 222  
 Incidental references to American affairs.
- Stevens** (Paul.) Fables. 8vo, sewn, 40c. Montreal, 1857. 223
- Chauncy** (Chas., D.D., *Pastor of the First Christian Church in Boston.*) Complete View of Episcopacy as exhibited from the Fathers of the Christian Church until the close of the Second Century. *Title a little soiled and has a small hole in the first few leaves.* 8vo, 474 pp, half roan, *scarce*, 75c. Boston, 1771. 224
- Aboriginal Literature.** The Iroquois Book of Rites. Edited by Horatio Hale. 8vo, cloth, uncut, 2.00. Phila. 1883. 225  
 This work contains, in the Mohawk and Onondaga languages, the speeches, songs and rituals with which a deceased chief was lamented and his successor installed in office. It may be said to throw a distant light on the authentic history of Northern America to a date fifty years earlier than the era of Columbus. The introduction treats of the ethnology and history of the Huron-Iroquois. A map, notes and a glossary complete the work.
- Ancient Nahuatl Poetry, containing the Nahuatl text of XXVII ancient Mexican poems, with a translation, introduction, notes and vocabulary. 8vo, cloth, uncut, 2.00. Phila. 1887. 226
- Indians.** Bibliography of the Siouan Languages; the Eskimo Language; the Iroquoian Language: by J. C. Pilling. 3 vols, 8vo, paper, uncut, 2.75. Washington, 1877-8. 227
- Mill** (Nicholas.) History of Mexico from the Spanish Conquest to the present era, with the best means of working the mines by British Capital. 8vo, boards, 75c. Lon. 1824. 228

**Cooley's History** of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vols. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1831. 229

**Head** (Sir George.) Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America, a Winter's Route from Halifax to the Canadas, and four months in the Woods of Lakes Huron and Simcoe. Crown 8vo, boards, 2.00. Lon. 1838. 230

**Leatham** (W. H.) Lectures at Literary and Mechanics' Institutions. 12mo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1849. 231

The American War of Independence.—Byron, and the Poets of the Nineteenth Century.—Louis XVI and the French Revolution.

**McClung** (John A.) Sketches of Western Adventure, containing an account of the most interesting incidents connected with the settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794 with appendix. *With illustrations.* Crown 8vo, calf, 75c. Dayton, O., 1847. 232

**Colton** (Calvin.) Manual for Emigrants to America. 24mo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1832. 233

**Gordon** (Pat.) Geography Anatomiz'd; or, the Geography Grammar: an exact analysis of modern geography after a new and curious method. *With a set of new maps by Mr. Senex.* Thick 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1741. 234

America fills 60 pages; New England, etc., comes under the head of "Terra Canadensis."

**Mackenzie** (E.) Historical, topographical and descriptive view of the United States of America, and of Upper and Lower Canada, with the present state of Mexico and South America and the Native Tribes of the New World. *Map and plates.* Thick 8vo, half calf, 712 pp, 2.50. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1819. 235

**Fisk** (James, Jr.) Life of: being a full and accurate narrative of all the enterprises in which he has been engaged. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo, sewn, 50c. New York, 1871. 236

**Stuart** (C.) The Emigrant's Guide to Upper Canada; or, sketches of the state of that Province, 1817-19. 12mo, boards, 75c. Lon. 1820. 237

——— Three Years in North America. 2 vols. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. New York, 1833. 238

**Old Magazine.** The Political Register, and Impartial Review of New Books. Vol. 1, 1767. 8vo, calf, 1.25. 239

Several interesting articles and items on American affairs, contains also three curious and spirited engravings.

**King's Handbook** of Boston: a comprehensive detailed description of Boston. *200 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, 50c. Cambridge, 1883. 240

**Channing** (William E.) Discourses, reviews and miscellanies. *First edition.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, 1.00. Boston, 1830. 241

**Le Moine** (J.) Archeologie, *Illustrated.* 8vo, 1872.

**Congressional** Debates and Session of the Special Sessio appendix cont papers, laws, Washington,

**Statistical** Mortality in compiled from General's offic of Brevet Br Richard H. 1860. 2 vols 1856-60.

**Signal Serv** the, with the Oct. and No maps. 2 vol 1873.

**Gray** (Hugh) during a Re the present the people, Nova Scotia, ton, etc. 8v and map mis

**South Ame** ent state of America, dr commissione Government companying editor; wit senting a vie of the Prog 8vo, boards,

**Gourlay** (H) statistical ac with a view connection 8vo, boards

"This volume ment, and, it i improved system quired."

**South-Sea** Doctor. ( 1872.

**Neill** (Edwa) of America 8vo, cloth,

**Russell** (R) culture and the agricul United Sta tural map o Thick 8vo,

- and Inland  
cloth, 75c.  
229
- ies and Inci-  
erica, a Win-  
Canadas, and  
Lakes Huron  
2.00. Lon.  
230
- Literary and  
cloth, 40c.  
231
- Byron, and the  
s XVI and the  
of Western  
of the most  
ith the settle-  
1794 with  
Crown 8vo,  
232
- Emigrants to  
Lon. 1832.  
233
- tomiz'd; or,  
ct analysis of  
and curious  
y Mr. Senex.  
1. 234
- s., comes under  
opographical  
ted States of  
wer Canada,  
o and South  
of the New  
ck 8vo, half  
-upon-Tyne,  
235
- full and ac-  
ises in which  
Post 8vo,  
236
- ide to Upper  
of that Prov.  
Lon. 1820.  
237
- America. 2  
York, 1833.  
238
- Register, and  
ss. Vol. 1,  
239
- on American  
pirited engrav-  
mprehensive  
200 illustra-  
ridge, 1883.  
240
- rses, reviews  
Royal 8vo,  
241
- Le Moine (J. M.)** L'Album du Touriste. Archeologie, Histoire, Litterature, Sport. *Illustrated.* 8vo, paper, 388 pp, 1.00. Quebec, 1872. 242
- Congressional Globe:** Containing the Debates and Proceedings of the Second Session of the Thirty-Sixth Congress, also of the Special Session of the Senate, 1860-1, with appendix containing speeches, important State papers, laws, etc. 2 vols, 4to, half roan, 75c. Washington, 1861. 243
- Statistical Report on the Sickness and Mortality in the Army of the United States,** compiled from the records of the Surgeon-General's office, prepared under the direction of Brevet Brigadier-General T. Lawson, by Richard H. Coolidge, M.D., from 1839 to 1860. 2 vols, 4to, cloth, 50c. Washington, 1856-60. 244
- Signal Service, U.S.A.,** Daily Bulletin of the, with the synopses, probabilities, and facts, Oct. and Nov., 1872. *Hundreds of weather maps.* 2 vols, 4to, cloth, 50c. Washington, 1873. 245
- Gray (Hugh.)** Letters from Canada, written during a Residence there in 1806-8, showing the present state of Canada, the manners of the people, the commercial importance of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Cape Breton, etc. 8vo, calf, *binding broken at joint and map missing,* 75c. Lon. 1809. 246
- South America.** The Reports on the present state of the United Provinces of South America, drawn up by Rodney and Graham, commissioners sent to Buenos Ayres by the Government of North America, with their accompanying Documents, and notes by the editor; with an Introductory Discourse, presenting a view of the state of the country and of the Progress of the Independents. *Map.* 8vo, boards, 1 00. Lon. 1819. 247
- Gourlay (Robert.)** General Introduction to statistical account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a grand system of emigration in connection with a reform of the Poor-Laws. 8vo, boards, uncut, rare, 2.50. Lon. 1822. 248
- "This volume exposes the filth of provincial government, and, it is hoped, may lay a foundation for an improved system of Colonial policy, most urgently required."
- South-Sea Bubbles.** By the Earl and the Doctor. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. New York, 1872. 249
- Neill (Edward D.)** The English Colonization of America during the seventeenth century. 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1871. 250
- Russell (Robert.)** North America, its Agriculture and Climate, containing observations on the agriculture and climate of Canada, the United States, and Cuba. *Coloured agricultural map of U. S. and meteorological diagrams.* Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Edinburgh, 1857. 251

**Solis (Don Antonio de.)** Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional. *Two maps, two superb portraits, that of Cortes after Titian, and of the author after Ximeno, numerous large plates, picturesque head and tail pieces and initials, all choicely engraved on copper, and chiefly Moreno Tejada after Ximeno.* 2 vols, 4to, calf, *nice clean copy,* 7.25. Madrid Sancha 1783-4. 252

Best edition and by far the finest. A masterpiece of Spanish typographical and artistic skill, unsurpassed by any other Spanish work and scarcely rivalled by the illustrated "Don Quixote."

**Chabert (Joseph Bernard.)** Voyage fait par ordre du Roi, en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des Cotes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale, et de l'Isle de Terre-Neuve, et pour en fixer les principaux points par des observations astronomiques, par M. le Marquis de Chabert. *Folding maps.* 4to, calf, 6.25. A Paris de L'Imprimerie Royale, 1753. 253

"On ne trouve rien dans ce voyage de ce qui regarde les mœurs et les peuples de cette contrée, mais les observations astronomiques de l'autre et ses relevemens, qui ont servi à placer les cotes de l'Acadie suivant leur véritable gisement, y sont données avec beau coup de details. Les services militaires de l'auteur lui font autant d'honneur que les nombreux travaux auxquels il s'est livré pour perfectionner l'Hydrographie."—*Biog. Univ.*

**Lester (John Erastus.)** The Atlantic to the Pacific. What to see and how to see it. *Map and illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1873. 254

**Shirreff (Patrick, Farmer.)** A Tour through North America, together with a comprehensive view of the Canadas and United States, as adapted for agricultural emigration. 8vo, boards, uncut, 1.50. Edinburgh 1835. 255

Illinois appears to be the ideal farmer's paradise, "the farmer in Illinois receives from nature, 25 times the assistance of the Lower Canada farmer, and nearly 17 times the assistance of the farmer in Upper Canada."

**Stevenson (David, Civil Engineer.)** Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America; comprising remarks on the Harbours, River and Lake Navigation, Lighthouses, Steam-Navigation, Water-Works, Canals, Roads, Railways, Bridges, and other works in that country. *Map and plates.* 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1838. 256

**Blacket (W. S.)** Researches into the lost Histories of America; or the Zodiac shown to be an Old Testament Map in which the Atlantic Isle is delineated; so that light can be thrown upon the obscure Histories of the Earthworks and Ruined Cities of America. *Illustrated by 77 engravings.* Royal 8vo, cloth, 4 00. Lon. Trubner & Co., 1883. 257

**Sydenham (Lord C.)** Memoir of the Life of the Right Hon. Charles Lord Sydenham, with a narrative of his administration in Canada. Edited by his brother G. Poulett Scrope. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1843. 258

**Galt (John).** *Memoirs of a Life*, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years. (Edited by John Galt). 8vo, boards, 1.50. Edinburgh, 1822. 259

"It is, perhaps, the best personal narrative that has yet appeared relative to the history of that great conflict which terminated in establishing the independence of the United States."—*Galt*.

**Brazil and Java.** Report on coffee culture in America, Asia and Africa, to H. E. the Minister of the Colonies, by C. F. Van Delden Laerne. *With large folding colored maps, diagrams and plates.* Large thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1885. 260

**Manitoba.** Manitoba and the Great North-West; the field for investment—the home of the emigrant, by John Macoun, M.A. *With maps and plates.* Thick royal 8vo, cloth, 2.00. (Pub. at \$5.) Guelph, 1883. 261  
The best and most comprehensive work yet published on the North-West Province.

**Proudfoot (John.)** The Scotchman in America. Addresses, songs, etc., at Scottish gatherings, religious poems, and occasional verses. 8vo, cloth, 30c. Cleveland, 1873. 262

**Montizambert (Edward Louis.)** Canada in the Seventeenth Century. From the French of Pierre Boucher. *Portrait.* Thin 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Montreal, 1883. 263

**Mormonism.** The Prophet of Palmyra. Mormonism reviewed and examined in the life, character and career of its founder, from "Cumorah Hill" to Carthage Jail and the Desert; History of the Mormon era in Illinois, and an exhaustive investigation of the "Spalding Manuscript" theory of the origin of the Book of Mormon. By Thomas Gregg. *Portrait of Joseph Smith.* Thick post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. New York, 1890. 264

**Willis (N. Parker.)** Famous persons and places. Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. New York, 1854. 265

**Barclay (Captain.)** Agricultural tour in the United States and Upper Canada, with miscellaneous notices. Crown 8vo, cloth, *scarce*, 1.00. Edinburgh, 1842. 266

**Commerce of America, etc.** Eight letters on the peace; and on the commerce and manufactures of Great Britain and Ireland. By Sir Frederick Morten Eden. 8vo, sewn, 210 pp, 1.25. Lon. 1802. 267  
This scarce publication contains much information on the trade with North America, West Indies, etc.

**Galt (John.)** The Annals of the Parish and the Ayrshire Legatees, with sketch of author's Life, by Jean L. Watson. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Glasgow, n.d. 268

— Ringan Gilhaize; or, the times of the Covenanters. Crown 8vo, cloth 75c. Glasgow, n.d. 269

**Shaw (Pringle.)** Ramblings in California: containing a description of the country, Life at the Mines, state of society, etc. 12mo, cloth, 40c. Toronto, n.d. 270

**Gilpin (The Hon. William.)** *Late Governor of Colorado, and author of "The Central Gold Region,"* The Cosmopolitan Railway, compacting and fusing together all the world's continents, and showing the Political, Physical, Social and Financial View of the Question, The History of Railway Construction, The Railway as a factor of Progress, Race Problems and Proclivities, etc., Large 8vo, cloth, several colored maps, 363 pp, 2.50. San Francisco, 1890. 271

Outside the question of science and politics this is a most delightful book to read.

**Appendix** to Journal of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, of the fourth session of the thirteenth Provincial Parliament. 2 vols, folio, boards, 4.50. Toronto, 1839. 272

With other valuable matter, these volumes contain "Earl Durham's Report," "Francis Bond Head's narrative on misconduct of affairs in Canada," "Addresses to Sir Francis Bond Head from the Legislature of the British North American Colonies," "Report from the select committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, appointed to report on the state of the Province," "Report on the Clergy Reserves," "Report of select committee on petition of Robert F. Gourlay," etc., etc.

**Red River Settlement.** Papers relative to the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, etc. Folio, half morocco, *edges untrimmed, fine copy*, 2.50. Lon. 1859. 273

Including the reports of Professors Hind and S. J. Dawson, with appendix, containing four folding maps.

**Journal** of the House of the Assembly of Upper Canada, the third session of the Thirteenth Parliament, with appendix to Journal. 2 vols, folio, boards, 3.50. Toronto, 1838. 274

Includes Bills relating to Clergy Reserve re Investment,—Huron Fishery Company,—To secure persons suspected of conspiracy,—Pensions, etc. Committee "on Invasion and on Capture of Caroline." "Message from the Lieutenant-Governor with correspondence on Capture of Ann." "Report on Resolutions on Invasion of Province," etc. The appendix contains "Despatches relating to affairs of Indians." "Report of select committee on Losses by Rebellion." "Report of select committee on Political State of the Province," etc., etc.

**Appendix** to Journal of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, first session, Twelfth Parliament. Vol. 2, folio, boards, 1.00. Toronto, 1835. 275

Full of interesting matter, for instance: "Hudson's Bay Company Chart." "Clergy Reserves," etc.

**Appendix** to the Journal of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, second session, Twelfth Parliament. Vol. 3, folio, boards, 1.00. Toronto, 1836. 276

Contains "Message and Report of exploring party, Lake Huron." "Message with Indian petition," etc., etc.

**Kip (Lawrence.)** Army Life on the Pacific. A journal of the expedition against the Northern Indians, the tribes of the Cœur D'Alenes, Spokans, and Pelonzes, in the summer of 1858. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Redfield, 1859. 277

**Chappell (Li)** voyage to Hudson's Bay, containing sonnet on the coast of America that remote half calf, 2.50. Includes a vocal of the Cree Indians, etc.

**Canada.** *Civilization and Progress*, Biography, N. E. etc.; contains descriptive of Upper and Lower Canada and Nova Scotia autumn of 181.00. Philad.

**Portfolio.** containing a large number of sketches including "The Indian of an Indian's life," "Sketches of the life of an Indian," "Sketches of the life of an Indian," etc. Supplement to *frontispiece*. 1836.

**Earl of Stirling.** Biography of the Earl of Stirling, containing a full and complete genealogical history of the family, and their hereditary rights in the Kingdom of Scotland, etc. boards, 5.25

**Morgan (L.)** Book and Lower Canada. *Two plates.* Lon. 1824.

**Morse (Jed)** containing a full and complete genealogical history of the family, and their hereditary rights in the Kingdom of Scotland, etc. boards, 5.25

**Hebrew** name of J. Strachan (12mo, calf, interesting as containing the names of their great grandfathers)

**Collection** of letters, etc. 12mo, cloth, 1.00. Beautiful and very reasonable



**Chappell** (Lieut. Edward.) Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay in H.M.S. Rosamond, containing some account of the north-eastern coast of America, and of the tribes inhabiting that remote region. *Map and plates.* 8vo, half calf, 2.50. Lon. 1817. 278

Includes a vocabulary (24 pages) of the language of the Cree Indians, also plate of a Cree wigwam.

**Canada.** Circulating Library of Memoirs, Biography, Novels, Tales, Travels, Voyages, etc.; containing "A Subaltern's Furlough—descriptive of scenes in the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, during the summer and autumn of 1832," by E. T. Coke. 4to, calf, 1.00. Philadelphia, 1833. 279

**Portfolio.** A semi-monthly publication, containing a large quantity of literary matter, including "The Cherokee's Threat," "Tales of an Indian Voyager," Pierrepont and Henrietta," "The Backwoods of Canada," "Sketches of Savage Life—Tecomseh," and supplement to Captain Ross's Narrative. *With frontispiece.* 4to, half calf, 1.00. Philadelphia, 1836. 280

**Earl of Stirling's Narrative.** Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings, and other measures, resorted to by the British Government, and numerous private individuals, to overpower the Earl of Stirling, and subvert his lawful rights, written by himself; also a genealogical account of the family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, etc., and an historical view of their hereditary possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, etc., by Ephraim Lockhart. 4to, boards, 5.25. Edinburgh, 1836. 281

**Morgan** (Lieut. J. C.) The Emigrant's Note Book and Guide; with recollections of Upper and Lower Canada, during the late War (1812). *Two plates.* 12mo, full calf, *fine copy*, 2.50. Lon. 1824. 282

**Morse** (Jedidiah). The American Gazetteer containing a full account of the civil divisions, Rivers, Harbours, Indian Tribes, etc., with a particular description of Louisiana. *With Maps.* Thick 8vo, sheep, 50c. Boston, 1804. 283

**Hebrew Bible** (Two old vols. of) from the library of Jesuit College, Quebec 1745, name of J. L. Borgia written, also that of John Strachan (Bishop of Toronto) 1817. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 2.00. 284

Interesting as a relic of a time when the MacCarthys and O'Briens were (restlessly) dominant in the loins of their great grandfathers, Happy Times.

**Collection De Manuscrits.** Contenant Lettres, Memoires, et autres Documents Historiques relatifs a la Nouvelle-France, etc. 4 vols, 4to, half red morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut edges, 18.00. Quebec, 1883. 285

Beautiful copy of this valuable work, and is marked very reasonable

**Whitney** (J. D.) The Metallic Wealth of the United States, described and compared with that of other countries. *Woodcuts.* Large 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Phila., 1854. 286

**Godman** (John D.) American Natural History and Rambles of a Naturalist, with biographical sketch of author. *With two portraits of Indians, and numerous plates.* 2 vols, 8vo, full yellow calf gilt, gilt edges, 2.50. Phila. 1836. 287

**Vega** (Garcillasso de la). Histoire des Yucas rois du Perou et l'Histoire de la conquete de la Floride. *With numerous fine plates by Picart, and maps.* 2 vols, 4to, old half calf, 5.00. Amsterdam, 1737. 288

**Day** (S. P.) English America, or Pictures of Canadian Places and People. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1864. 289

"No better field in the world than Canada for steady, unflagging labour, none where industry, intelligence and integrity will raise a man to a respectable and independent position in society."

**Western Wanderings;** or, a pleasure Tour in the Canadas, by W. H. G. Kingston. *With woodcuts.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1856. 290

**Lambert** (John.) Travels through Canada and the United States of North America in the years 1806-7-8, to which are added biographical notices and anecdotes of some of the leading characters in the United States. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, *only 1 plate*, 1.50. Lon. 1816. 291

**Morris** (Gouverneur) Life of, with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers, detailing events in the American Revolution, the French Revolution, and in the political history of the United States, by Jared Sparks. *Portrait.* 3 vols, 8vo, boards, *uncut edges*, 4.00. Boston, 1832. 292

**Rawlings** (Thomas.) Confederation of the North American Provinces, their past history and future prospects; including also British Columbia and Hudson's Bay Territory. *With large folding map and plates.* 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1865. 293

**Heriot** (George) Travels through the Canadas. 12mo, half calf, 1.50. Phila. 1813. 294

**Confederation.** The union of the British Provinces. 12mo, boards, 75c. Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1865. 295

**Johnson** (Sir John) Orderly Book of, annotated by Wm. L. Stone, historical introduction illustrating life of Sir John Johnson, by J. W. De Peyster, and some tracings from the footprints of the Tories or Loyalists in America, by T. B. Myers. *Folding map, portraits and illustrations.* Thick small 4to, sewn, 4.00. Albany, 1882. 296

**Lord Metcalfe,** Life and correspondence of, by J. W. Kaye. *Portrait.* 2 vols in 1, thick post 8vo, cloth, 934 pp, 2.50. Lon. 1858. 297

**Tanner** (H. S.) The American Traveller. *Maps and pretty plates.* 18mo, cloth, 50c. Phila. 1836. 298

**Pickering's** Emigrant's Guide, being narrative of an English Farmer, from 1824 to 1830. 12mo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1832. 299

**Trifles** from my Portfolio, etc., by a staff-surgeon. 2 vols in 1, 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, 4.00. Quebec, 1839. 300

Treats of Peninsular War, India, Napoleon at St. Helena, and Canada during the Rebellion of 1837-9; most interesting book, by the late Dr. Henry of Belleville, assistant staff-surgeon in the British Army.

**War of 1812.** Madison Agonistes, or, the agonies of Mother Goose. Fragment of a Political Burletta, as acting or to be acting on the American stage, etc. 8vo, boards. *Very rare.* 3.00. Lon. 1814. 301

**Cooper** (J. Fenimore). History of the Navy of the United States of America. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. *Very nice copy, frontispiece.* 3 00. Phila. 1840. 302

—Notions of the Americans, picked up by a travelling Bachelor. 2 vols, 8vo. *Full levant morocco gilt, gilt edges, very fine copy,* 3.50. Lon. 1828. 303

**Ryerson** (Rev. John). Hudson's Bay; or, a Missionary Tour in the Territory of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company, with brief introductory, missionary memorials, and illustrations. *Port and numerous engravings.* 12mo, cloth, *very scarce,* 2.50. Toronto, 1855. 304

**Acadiens et Canadiens.** La France aux Colonies, par E. Rameau. Thick 8vo, sewn, *folding map,* 1.75. Paris, 1859. 305

**De Ross** (Lieut. F. F.) Personal narrative of travels in the United States and Canada in 1826, with remarks on the present state of the American Navy. *Large folding view of Quebec, and numerous other plates.* 8vo, boards, 2.50. Lon. 1827. 306

**Fothergill's** York Almanac and Royal Calendar of Upper Canada for 1826 (containing Canadian Civil Lists, Army, Clergy, Government, etc.) 12mo, sheep, *very scarce,* 2.00. York, U. C., 1826. 307

**Darby** (Wm.) A tour from the city of New York to Detroit, in the Michigan Territory, made during May and September, 1818. *With map.* 8vo, boards, uncut, *scarce,* 2.50. New York, 1819. 308

**Caricature** History of Canadian Politics. Events from the Union, 1841, by J. W. Bengough, with an introduction by Principal Grant. 2 vols, 4to, half morocco, *fine clean set,* 4.50. Toronto, 1886. 309

**MacMullen** (John.) The History of Canada, from its first discovery to the present time. Thick 8vo, cloth, 2 00. Brockville, 1868. 310

One of the best histories of Canada yet published.

**Slight** (Benjamin.) Indian researches; or facts concerning the North American Indians, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, *scarce,* 2.00. Montreal, 1844. 311

**Maurault** (L'Abbe J. A.) Histoire des Abenakis, Depuis 1605 Jusqu'a nos jours. Thick 8vo, half red morocco gilt, gilt edges. *Very fine copy,* 4.00. Sorel, 1866. 312

**War of 1812.** History of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America, with a retrospective view of the causes from whence it originated, collected from the most authentic sources, to which is added an appendix containing public documents, etc., relating to the subject, by David Thompson. Post, 8vo, old calf, *very rare,* 7.50. Niagara, U.C., 1832. 313

One of the earliest books printed in Upper Canada. "This history of the war from the Canadian standpoint, never having been reprinted, is one of the rarest works on the subject, and its value must necessarily increase."

**An Excursion** through the United States and Canada, during the years 1822-23, by an English gentleman. *With folding map, also folding chart of the Straits of Niagara.* 8vo, boards, uncut, 2.00. Lon. 1824. 314

**Anderson** (David). Canada, or a View of the importance of the British American Colonies; showing their extensive and improveable resources, and pointing out the great and unprecedented advantages which have been allowed to the Americans over our own colonists; together with the great sacrifices which have been made by our late commercial regulations of the commerce and carrying trade of Great Britain to the United States, etc. *With folding map.* 8vo, half morocco gilt, gilt top, *fine copy,* 2.75. Lon. 1814. 315

**James** (William). Full and correct account of the chief Naval occurrences of the late War [1812-14] between Great Britain and the United States of America. With an appendix. *Plates.* Thick 8vo, full calf, 3.50. Lon. 1817. 316

**The Northern Traveller,** and Northern Tour, with the routes to the Springs, Niagara, and Quebec, and the Coal Mines of Pennsylvania; also the tour of New England. *Numerous maps and plates.* Thick 12mo, original binding, 1.25. New York, 1830. 317

**Palmer** (John.) Journal of Travels in the United States of N. A. and in Lower Canada, performed in 1817, containing the prices of land and provisions, interesting anecdotes, the commerce of [various cities], Description of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri. *Folding Map.* 8vo, boards, uncut, 1.50. Lon. 1818. 318

**Lower Canada.** A political and historical account of Lower Canada; with remarks on the present situation of the people, as regards their manners, character, religion, etc., etc. By a Canadian. 8vo, boards, uncut, *rare,* 4.00. Lon. 1830. 319

A. Laperriere, 1st and 2nd series sewed, 2.00.

These volumes contain historical articles in pamphlet form or in Quebec, and the original copy of the first one: Gaspard Le Mage, th

**Rhode Island**

Island Historical 1.50. Provident

Contains "Invas'c Thayer's Journal," "1775 to 1782," "Hist

**Durham's** (Ed

British North

Toronto, 1839.

**Logan** (James)

Canada, the U

the West Indie

2.00. Edinbu

**Semple** Lisk

taining a fail

vicissitudes of

by himself,

anecdotes and

public transact

1800.

**Bell** (Rev. Will

congregation, i

emigrants, in

Canada *Foli*

morocco. *Gi*

Edinburgh, 18

A very neat copy

and narrative of

period.

**Murray** (Hu

coveries and t

ing the Unite

the Polar Ser

Northwest I

emigration.

half calf, *nea*

**Vigne** (Godf

(United Stat

engravings.

morocco. *V*

**Wilkie** (D).

New York at

1.00. Edinl

**Scoresby** (

Sea. My F

venturous li

Whitby. 8v

**McGee** (Ho

Life and D

portrait. 8

**Les Gupes Canadiennes.** Compiled by A. Laperriere, of the Parliamentary Library. 1st and 2nd series (all published). 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, 2.00. Ottawa, 1881-3. 320

These volumes contain a collection of political, literary and historical articles, which have appeared either in pamphlet form or in the newspapers of the Province of Quebec, and the originals of which have become exceedingly rare. As much as five dollars has been paid for a copy of the first one on the list, 'La Pleiade Rogue,' by Gaspard Le Mage, the *nom de plume* of Dr. J. C. Tache.

**Rhode Island.** Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society. Vol. 6. 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Providence, 1867. 321

Contains "Invasion of Canada, 1775, with Captain Thayer's Journal," "Revolutionary Correspondence from 1775 to 1782," "History of the Baptists in Rhode Island."

**Durham's** (Earl of) Report on the affairs of British North America. 8vo, boards, 75c. Toronto, 1839. 322

**Logan** (James.) Notes of a journey through Canada, the United States of America, and the West Indies. *Folding Map.* 8vo, boards, 2.00. Edinburgh, 1838. 323

**Semple Lisle** (Major J. G.) Life of, containing a faithful narrative of his alternate vicissitudes of splendor and misfortune, written by himself, interspersed with interesting anecdotes and authentic accounts of important public transactions. 8vo, half calf, 75c. London, 1800. 324

**Bell** (Rev. William, minister of the Presbyterian congregation, Perth, Upper Canada.) Hints to emigrants, in a series of letters from Upper Canada. *Folding map and plans.* 12mo, half morocco. *Gilt top, edges untrimmed,* 3.00. Edinburgh, 1824. 325

A very neat copy of a valuable little work, descriptive and narrative of the country and settlement at that period.

**Murray** (Hugh.) Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America, including the United States, Canada, the shores of the Polar Sea, and the voyages in search of a Northwest Passage; with observations on emigration. *Large folding map.* 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, *neat copy,* 3.00. London, 1829. 326

**Vigne** (Godfrey T.) Six months in America (United States and Canada.) *With nice steel engravings.* 2 vols, post 8vo, half yellow morocco. *Very neat copy,* 2.50. London, 1832. 327

**Wilkie** (D.) Sketches of a summer trip to New York and the Canadas. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Edinburgh, 1837. 328

**Scoresby** (Rev. William.) Memorials of the Sea. My Father: Being records of the adventurous life of the late William Scoresby, of Whitby. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. London, 1851. 329

**McGee** (Hon. Thos. D'Arcy.) Sketch of his Life and Death, by Fenning Taylor. *Fine portrait.* 8vo, cloth, 75c. Montreal, 1868. 330

**Pamphlets.** Observations on the importance of the American Revolution, by Dr. R. Price, 1875.—Speech, intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charter of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1782.—substance of Gen'l Burgoyne's speeches and letter of Washington to Gen'l Burgoyne, 1778.—genuine abstracts from two speeches of Earl Chatham and his reply to the Earl of Suffolk, 1779.—and another, in 1 vol, 8vo, half calf, 1.75. 331

**Epitome** Theatri Orteliani. Curious maps and descriptions. Oblong post 8vo, calf, *rare,* 2.50. Antwerp, 1601. 332

**Canadian Poetry.** Chapman (Professor). A song of charity. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1857. 333

—Poems of two Friends. Post, 8vo, cloth, 50c. Columbus, 1860. 334

—Voices from the Earth; a collection of verses, by Isidore G. Ascher. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Montreal, 1863. 335

—Kirby (William, author of *Le Chien D'Or.*) The U. E., a tale of Upper Canada. 16mo, cloth, *exceedingly rare,* 2.50. Niagara, 1859. 336

—Kidd (Adam). The Huron Chief, and other poems. Post 8vo, boards, *rare,* 1.00. Montreal, 1830. 337

**Des Jesuites**, par Michelet et Quinet. Post 8vo, sewn, 50c. Paris, 1845. 338

**Tasse** (Joseph). Les Canadiens De L'ouest, *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Montreal, 1878. 339

**Hawkins** (Ernest, B.D.) Annals of the Diocese of Fredericton. *Map and frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, 30c. London, 1847. 340

**Marsden** (Joshua.) The narrative of a mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the Somers Islands, with a Tour to Lake Ontario, also the Mission, a Poem, and an account of missionary societies. *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf, 2.50. Plymouth Dock, 1816. 341

Records of fourteen years' experience, from 1800 to 1814. Includes strange experiences at "Camp Meetings."

**Canadian Poetry.** The Christian's Wedding Ring, containing five letters and a series of poems, by a Lady. Portrait of Bishop Fulford. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Montreal, 1.74. 342

—Sherwood (Harold.) A welcome to the Prince of Wales, and other poems. 8vo, cloth, 30c. Toronto, 1860. 343

—Gillespie (Geo. W.) Miscellaneous Poems. 12mo, cloth, *vignette on title,* 50c. Toronto, 1843. 344

—Hazlewood (Hetty.) A garland gathered at morn. A collection of short poems. 12mo, cloth, 30c. Toronto, 1871. 345

—Day-Dreams by a Butterfly, in nine parts, by the Rev. J. A. Allan. 12mo, boards, 60c. Kingston, 1854. 346

- Raynal** (Abbe.) Philosophical and political history of the British settlements and trade in North America, with an impartial history of the present war in America. Thick 12mo, half morocco, 75c. Edinburgh, 1779. 346
- Masse** (Jaques.) Voyages et aventures. *Fine portrait and vignette.* Thick 12mo, calf, 2.00. A Cologne, 1710. 347
- North-western Ontario**; its boundaries, resources and communications. *With very large map mounted on cloth.* 8vo, cloth, 75c. Toronto, 1879. 348
- Le Canada.** Sous la Domination Francaise, par L. Dussieux. *With map.* Post 8vo, sewn 1.50. Paris. 1862. 349
- Early Toronto Directory.** The City of Toronto and the Home-District Commercial Directory and Register for 1837, by George Walton. 12mo, cloth, 1.00. 350  
Contains lists of residents and proprietors in Toronto and the townships of the homes visited, scarce and interesting.
- Weld** (Isaac.) Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada during the years 1795, 1796 and 1797. *Large folding map (colored) of the States, sketch maps of Canada and of Niagara, plans of Washington and Quebec, and 11 fine copperplate views after the author's drawings.* 4to, calf, 4.00 Lon. 1799. 351  
First edition, with finest impressions of the interesting plates.
- Trails** (Mrs. C. P.) The Female Emigrant's Guide, and hints on Canadians Housekeeping. *With illustrations.* 8vo, half roan, 1.00. Toronto, 1854. 352  
A most interesting book of 218 pages, with addenda of 40 pages, scarce, well worth having and preserving, being written by one of the clever Strickland sisters.
- Howe** (Hon. Joseph, *Nova Scotia statesman.*) The speeches and public letters of, edited by William Annand, M.P.P. 2 vols, thick 8vo, cloth, pp. 640x558, 8.00. Boston, 1858. 353  
Nice clean copy of this scarce and valuable work.
- Denison** (Capt. Frederick C.) Historical Record of the Gov.-General's Body-guard, and its standing orders (printed for the use of the corps). 12mo, cloth, scarce, 2.50. Toronto, 1876. 354
- Sandham** (Alfred.) Ville-Marie; or, sketches of Montreal, past and present. *Numerous engravings on wood.* 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Montreal, 1870. 355
- Bender** (P., M.D.) Old and New Canada, 1753-1844. Historic scenes and social pictures: or, the Life of Joseph-Francois Perreault. Post 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Montreal, 1882. 356
- Bournes' Pictures** of Quebec. *Frontispiece, folding map and plates.* 16mo, original boards, 5.00. New York, 1830. 357  
Fine clean copy of this rare little book.
- Rolph** (Dr. Thomas.) Observations made during a Tour through Portions of the West Indies and the United States, 1832-3, together with a statistical account of Upper Canada. 8vo, boards, *rare*, 2.25. Dundas, U. C., 1836. 358
- The Railroad Jubilee.** An account of the celebration commemorative of the opening of Railroad communication between Boston and Canada, Sept. 17th, 18th and 19th, 1851. *Large folding map.* 8vo, morocco, 1.25. Boston, 1852. 359
- Canada and the Oregon.** The Backwoods of Canada: being letters from the wife of an emigrant officer, with an account of the country of the Oregon. *Numerous illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1846. 360
- Kohl** (J. G.) Travels in Canada and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania; translated from the German by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. 2 vols, post 8vo, half russia, gilt, *fine copy*, 2.50. Lon. 1861. 361
- Canadian Pacific Railway.** Report on Surveys and preliminary operations on, up to January, 1877, by Sandford Fleming. *Large folding map.* Large imp'l 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Ottawa, 1877. 262
- Stewart** (John.) An account of Prince Edward Island, containing its geography, a description of its different divisions, soil, climate, seasons, natural productions, cultivation, discovery, conquest, progress and present state of the settlement, government, constitution, laws, and religion. *Folding map.* 8vo, half calf, 2.00. Lon. 1806. 363
- Moodie** (J. W. Dunbar, *late Sheriff of the County of Hastings, and husband of one of the celebrated Strickland sisters.*) Scenes and adventures, as a soldier and settler, during half a century. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, 75c. Montreal, 1866. 364
- British American Magazine;** Devoted to Literature, Science, and Art, from May 1862, to April 1864, all published. 2 thick vols, 8vo, half roan, 2.50. Toronto, 1863-4. 365  
Brimful of the most interesting information relating to Canada.
- Miller** (Dr. E. A., *an American sympathizer with the Canadian Insurgents of 1837*). Canada in 1837-8, showing by historical facts, the causes of the late attempted revolution, and of its failure, etc. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, 5.00. Phila. 1841. 366  
Scarce, and one of the most valuable of the various publications relating to the R-bellion.
- Colton** (C.) Tour of the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the North-West Territory, in 1830; disclosing the character and prospects of the Indian Race. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1833. 368

**Duncan** (John) the United States *With several* 8vo, boards,

The moral cond literary and religio noted. The verdic concludes "The vi the cradle has tri promise of a mat hereafter aid in a world."

**Breakenrid** rister-at-Law. poems. 8vo

**Norman** (B.) notes of trave a visit to the Kabah, Zayi illustrations. York, 1843.

**Lindsey** (Ch unsettled Bo ing maps, 1

**Rae** (John). shores of the 60c. Lon. 1

With maps, on cleaned and repa

**St. Clair** I Services of Revolutiona nental Cong Western Te and other P William He 2 large vol: nati, 1882.

**Canadian** being chief Persons dist cal life, Lei of Canada, thick 8vo, 1886.

**Ellis** (Henr the Dobbs 1746 and passage; v and a shor gether with from which is render account of finding a i *Folding c plates.* 8v

**Turcotte** 1841-1867 morocco 1

**Duncan** (John M.) Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818-19. *With several little sketch maps.* 2 vols, post 8vo, boards, *uncut*, 2.50. Glasgow, 1823. 369

The moral condition of the inhabitants, and their literary and religious characteristics, are the chief points noted. The verdict is very favorable, and the author concludes "The vigor of the infantine grasp, which in the cradle has triumphed over such opposition, gives promise of a matured and exalted energy which will hereafter aid in washing away the moral pollutions of the world."

**Breakenridge** (John, of *Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law.*) The Crusades, and other poems. 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Kingston, 1846. 370

**Norman** (B. M.) Rambles in Yucatan; or, notes of travel through the Peninsula, including a visit to the remarkable ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah, Zayi, and Uxmal. *With numerous illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco, 2.50. New York, 1843. 371

**Lindsey** (Charles). An Investigation of the unsettled Boundaries of Ontario. *Large folding maps*, coloured, 1.25. Toronto, 1873. 372

**Rae** (John). Narrative of an expedition to the shores of the Arctic Sea in 1846-7. 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1850. 373

With maps, one torn and inkstain on title, can be easily cleaned and repaired.

**St. Clair Papers.** The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolutionary War; President of the Continental Congress, and Governor of the North-Western Territory, with his correspondence and other Papers, arranged and annotated by William Henry Smith. *2 portraits and map.* 2 large vols, royal 8vo, cloth, 4.50. Cincinnati, 1882. 374

**Canadian Biography.** A Cyclopedia of being chiefly men of the time. A collection of Persons distinguished in professional and political life, Leaders in the Commerce and Industry of Canada, and successful Pioneers. Large thick 8vo, cloth, 3.50 (pub. 10.00). Toronto, 1886. 375

**Ellis** (Henry.) A voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, in the years 1746 and 1747, for discovering a northwest passage; with an accurate survey of the coast, and a short natural history of the country, together with a fair view of the facts and arguments from which the future finding of such a passage is rendered probable. Also an historical account of the attempts hitherto made for the finding a passage that way to the East Indies. *Folding chart of Hudson's Bay, and copper-plates.* 8vo, calf, *rare*, 4.75. Lon. 1748. 376

**Turcotte** (Louis P.) Le Canada sous L'Union 1841-1867. 2 vols in 1, thick 12mo, half red morocco gilt, 3.50. Quebec, 1871. 377

**Godley** (John Robert.) Letters from America. 2 vols, 8vo, in 1, half morocco, *very nice copy*, 2.50. Lon. 1844. 378

The letters are mostly from Canada, and are descriptive and narrative.

**Mackenzie** (William L.) Sketches of Canada and the United States. Stout post, 8vo, boards, *rare*, 3.50. Lon. 1833. 379

**Mackenzie** (William L.) The life and times of, with an account of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837, and the subsequent frontier disturbances, chiefly from unpublished documents, by Charles Lindsay. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 5.50. Toronto, 1862. 380  
Good clean copy of a valuable work, and long out of print.

**Mackenzie** (William L.) Seventh report on grievances. Thick 8vo, boards, 2.50. Toronto, 1835. 381

**Moreton** (Rev. Julian.) Life and work in Newfoundland. Reminiscences of thirteen years spent there. *Map and illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1863. 382

**Huston** (J.) Le Repertoire National ou Recueil de Litterature Canadienne. 4 vols, 8vo, in 2, cloth, *very rare*, 10.50. Montreal, 1848. 383

—Another copy of vol. 1 and 2, in 1 vol, 8vo, cloth, 2.50. 384

**Fitzgerald** (James E.) An examination of the charter and proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company, with reference to the grant of Vancouver's Island 12mo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1849. 385

**Mather** (Dr. Cotton, of Boston, in *New England*) An abridgment of the life of, by David Jennings, recommended by Isaac Watts. 12mo, old calf, 2.00. Lon. 1744. 386

**Domenech** (Abbe Em.) Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. *Illustrated with 58 colored plates of Indian chiefs, implements, inscriptions, etc.* Three plates of ancient Indian music, and map. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 4.00. Lon. 1860. 387

Relates almost entirely to the Indians, and contains 25 pages of vocabularies.

**Mackay** (Charles.) Life and Liberty in America; or sketches of a tour in the United States and Canada in 1857-8, *with ten colored illustrations.* 2 vols, small 8vo, cloth, *nice clean copy*, 3.00. Lon. 1859. 388

**Rae** (W. Fraser.) Columbia and Canada. Notes on the great Republic and the new Dominion. 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1877. 389

**Dobbs** (Arthur.) An account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, with a vocabulary of the languages of several Indian nations. 4to, tree calf, 5.00. Lon. 1744. 390

Said by some should contain a map, but nothing in title to show it; none in this copy.

- Reclus** (Elisée.) Voyage a la Sierra-Nevada de Sainte-Marthe paysages de la nature Tropicale. *Chart and 21 illustrations.* Post 8vo, sewn, 75c. Paris, 1881. 391
- Lyon** (Capt. G. F.) Brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome," in H. M. S. Griper, in 1824. *Chart, 6 fine plates by Finden (including 6 Esquimaux portraits), and diagram plate.* 8vo, boards, 2.00. Lon. 1825. 392
- Picken** (Andrew.) The Canadas, as they at present commend themselves to the enterprise of Emigrants, Colonists and Capitalists, comprehending a variety of topographical reports concerning the quality of the land, etc.; compiled from original documents furnished by John Galt, and other sources. *Large map.* Thick fcap 8vo, calf, *fine copy*, 2.00. Lon. 1832. 393  
— Another copy. Cloth, 1.00. 394
- Carruthers** (J.) Retrospect of thirty-six years' residence in Canada West. 12mo, cloth, 1.00. Hamilton, 1861. 395
- Perrault** (Joseph F.) Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, boards, 1.00. Quebec, 1831. 396
- Mackintosh** (J.) The Discovery of America and origin of the North American Indians. 8vo, boards, 75c. Toronto, 1836. 397
- Fergusson** (Adam.) Practical notes made during a Tour in Canada and a portion of the United States in 1831. 12mo, half calf gilt, *neat copy*, 2.00. Edinburgh, 1833. 398
- Robson** (Joseph.) An account of six years' residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747. *Illustrated by a draught of Nelson and Hayes's Rivers, and of Churchill River, and plan of York Fort and Prince of Wales Fort, and chart of Hudson's Bay.* 8vo, paper covers, 2.75. Lon. 1752. 399
- Bosworth's** (Newton.) Hochelega Depicta; or, a new picture of Montreal, embracing the early history and present state of the city and Island of Montreal. *Illustrated by numerous steel engravings, maps, etc.* Post 8vo, cloth, *edges untrimmed, fine clean copy*, 15.00. Montreal, 1839. 400
- Sansom** (Joseph.) Sketches of Lower Canada, historical and descriptive, with the author's recollections of the soil and aspect, the morals, habits, and religious institutions of that isolated country, during a Tour to Quebec, 1817. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, half morocco, *edges untrimmed, fine large margins*, 2.50. New York, 1817. 401
- Fremantle** (Lieut. Col.) Three months in the Southern States: April-June, 1863. *Portrait.* Post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. New York, 1864. 402
- Gazetteer** of the Province of Upper Canada: with appendix describing the principal towns, fortifications and rivers in Lower Canada. *Map of Niagara river and plan of Quebec.* 8vo, sewn, 3.75. New York, 1813. 403  
Very rare and interesting. One of the publications in the States called forth by the War of 1812-14.
- Fidler** (Rev. Isaac.) Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners, and Emigration in the United States and Canada, made during a residence there in 1832. 8vo, boards, *uncut edges*, 1.75. Lon. 1833. 404  
Presentation copy to the Rev. and Ven. Dr. Strachan from the author.
- Burke** (Edmund.) An account of the European settlements in America, with a short History of the Discovery of that part of the World, the manners and customs of the original inhabitants, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 2.50. Lon. 1777. 405
- Columbus** (Christopher.) The Bibliography of the first letter of, Describing his discovery of the New World. By R. H. Major. Post 8vo, *original wrappers, uncut*, 1.50. Lon. 1872. 406  
75 copies printed, 50 of which only were for sale.
- Dainville** (D.) Beantes de l'Histoire du Canada. *Illustrated.* Thick 12mo, wrappers, 1.50. Paris, 1821. 407
- Biband** (M.) Histoire du Canada, sous la Domination Francaise, 1843, ditto Sous la Domination Anglaise, 1844. 2 vols, post 8vo, boards, *rare*, 4.00. Montreal, 1843-4. 408
- British Colonies** in North America, Canada. *Maps.* 24mo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1817. 409
- PAMPHLETS.
- Robertson** (Alexander.) Two speeches on our Home and Colonial affairs. 8vo, sewn, 124 pp. 50c. Dundee, 1880. 410
- Strachan** (Archdeacon.) Letter to Dr. Lee, convener of a committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. 8vo, sewn, 19 pp. 40c. Kingston, 1829. 411
- Message** from the Lieut.-Governor, of 30th Jan., 1836, transmitting a despatch from His Majesty's Government. 8vo, sewn, 50 pp. 25c. 412
- Strachan** (Bishop) Letter to Duke of Newcastle on Clergy Reserves. 8vo, sewn, 27 pp. 50c. Toronto, 1853. 413
- Morris** (Alexander.) Nova Britannia; or British North America, its extent and future. 8vo, sewn, 67 pp., 75c. Montreal, 1858. 414
- Quebec Bill.** A letter to the Earl of Chatham on the. 8vo, sewn, 36 pp., *rare*, 1.00. Lon. 1774. 415
- Niagara Falls.** Table Rock Album and sketch of the Falls and scenery adjacent. *With woodcuts.* 12mo, sewn, 25c. Buffalo, 1855. 416

**Keefe** (Thos.) Railway Bridge Montreal. 8vo, 1853.

— "Montre lectures delivered Montreal. 8vo.

— Prize Essay, 8vo, sewn, 11 1850.

— Philosopher, 40 pp., 30c. M

**Smith** (Goldwin) mis-statements Smith, etc., by pp., 50c. Toronto.

**Rebellion of** committee of political state Lower Canada Toronto, 1838.

An extremely Canadian Rebellion

**The Case of** ginia, as represented the President the House of the said representative *uncut, very rare*

**History of** covered a few South American events and events pp., *very rare*,

**Essay** (By the Constitutiona colonies in America Committee for (by John D. half calf. PH

**Edwards** (B) ings of Government West Indian North America Lon. 1784.

**Why Penn** the Confederation Henry. MA 1862.

**The Ice-B** W. H. 8vo, 1860.

**Report of** ate appointed the Great M 310 pp., 40c

- Keefer** (Thos. C., *Engineer*.) Report on the Railway Bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal. 8vo, sewn, 55 pp., 40c. Montreal, 1853. 417
- "Montreal" and "The Ottawa," two lectures delivered in Jan., 1853 and 1854 at Montreal. 8vo, sewn, 73 pp. Montreal, 1854. 418
- Prize Essay on the Canals of Canada. 8vo, sewn, 111 pp., *scarce*, 1.00. Toronto, 1850. 419
- Philosophy of Railroads. 8vo, sewn, 40 pp., 30c. Montreal, 1850. 420
- Smith** (Goldwin.) Remarks on the historical mis-statements and fallacies of Mr. Goldwin Smith, etc., by A Canadian. 8vo, sewn, 16 pp., 50c. Toronto, 1866. 421
- Rebellion of 1837.** Report of a select committee of the House of Assembly, on the political state of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. 8vo, boards, 80 pp., 1.50. Toronto, 1838. 422
- An extremely rare Government Report on the Canadian Rebellion of 1837.
- The Case** of the planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves; signed by the President of the Council, and speaker of the House of Burgesses, with vindication of the said representation. 8vo, sewn, 64 pp., *uncut, very rare*, 1.25. Lon. 1733. 423
- History** of a corporation of servants, discovered a few years ago in the interior parts of South America, containing some very surprising events and extraordinary characters. 8vo, 76 pp., *very rare*, 75c. Glasgow, 1765. 424
- Essay** (*By the Pennsylvania Farmer*). On the Constitutional power of Great Britain over the colonies in America; with the resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania, (*by John Dickinson of Philadelphia*). 8vo, half calf. Phila. 1774. 425
- Edwards** (Bryan). Thoughts on the Proceedings of Government respecting the Trade of the West Indian Islands, with the United States of North America. 8vo, half calf, 91 pp, 75c. Lon. 1784. 426
- Why Pennsylvania** should become one of the Confederate States of America; by Patrick Henry. *Map*. 8vo, sewn, 15 pp, 25c. Lon. 1862. 427
- The Ice-Bound Ship**, and the Dream, by W. H. 8vo, sewn, 48 pp, 25c. Montreal, 1860. 428
- Report** of the Select Committee of the Senate appointed to enquire into the resources of the Great Maekenzie Basin. *Maps*. 8vo, sewn, 310 pp, 40c. Ottawa, 1888. 429
- Ryerson's** (Dr.) Letters in reply to the attacks of the Hon. George Brown, M.P.P. Edited with notes and an appendix. 8vo, sewn, 110 pp, *scarce*, 75c. Toronto, 1859. 430
- Presentations** and Addresses to Colonial The Hon. Albert D. Shaw, on his leaving Manchester, after acting as Consul for the United States in that city from 1878 to 1885. *Portrait and plate*. 8vo, sewn, 85 pp, 25c. 1885. 431
- Nova Scotia** considered as a field for Emigration, by P. S. Hamilton. *Map*. 8vo, wrappers, 91 pp, 75c. London, 1858. 432
- Hunt** (T. Sterry). Canada; a Geographical, Agricultural, and Mineralogical Sketch. 8vo, sewn, 33 pp, 20c. Quebec, 1865. 433
- King's College.** The origin, history, and management of the University of King's College, Toronto. 8vo, half calf, 101 pp, 75c. Toronto, 1844. 434
- Epitome** of Parliamentary Documents in connection with the North-West Rebellion, 1885. 8vo, sewn, 389 pp, 50c. Ottawa, 1886. 435
- Canadian Homes; or, The Mystery Solved.** A Christmas Tale, by Maple Knot. 12mo, sewn, 136 pp, 40c. Montreal, 1858. 436
- Le Moine** (J. M.) Our Wild Flowers. Familiar notes thereon. 12mo, sewn, 31 pp, 25c. Quebec, 1885. 437
- Report** on Canadian Archives, by Douglas Brymner, Archivist for 1882 and 4. 2 parts, 8vo, sewn, pp. 94 and 136, 50c. Ottawa, 1883-5. 438
- Lesperance** (John). Tuque Bleue. A Christmas Snowshoe Sketch. 12mo, sewn, 35 pp, 20c. Montreal, 1882. 439
- Acts.** British North America, Hudson's Bay and Manitoba Acts, in French and English. 8vo, sewn, 42 pp, 30c. Ottawa, 1872. 440
- Bell** (Chas. N.) Our Northern Waters; a Report regarding the Hudson's Bay and Straits. 8vo, sewn, 78 pp, *maps*, 40c. Winnipeg, 1884. 441
- Report** of the High Commissioner for Canada with reports from Agents in the United Kingdom, 1889. 8vo, sewn, 69 pp. 20c. Ottawa, 1890. 442
- Canadian History.** The one hundred prize questions in Canadian History and the Answers of "Hermes" (Henry Miles, Jr., of Montreal), with appendix of Notes and Comments. 8vo, sewn, 123 pp, 50c. Montreal, 1880. 443

## POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

**Percy** (Bishop) **FOLIO MANUSCRIPT. OLD ENGLISH BALLADS AND ROMANCES, WITH LOOSE AND HUMOROUS SONGS COMPLETE.** Edited by JOHN W. HALES, and FRED. J. FURNIVALL, M.A., and assisted by PROFESSOR CHILD and W. CHAPPELL. Printed on Whatman's best ribbed paper, made expressly for this edition, by Messrs. Balston, of Maidstone. 4 vols. in 6, sewn, clean and uncut in the original blue wrappers. *Only 65 copies printed for subscribers only.* Lon., published by Trubner. *The loose and humorous songs printed by and for the editor,* \$50.00. Very scarce. Lon. 1867-8 444

**British Poets** (Works of the). Including the TRANSLATIONS OF THE CLASSICS, with prefaces, biographical and critical, by DR. R. ANDERSON. 14 vols, royal 8vo, calf, \$16.50. Edin. 1795-1815. 445

Contains the Poetical Works of 113 British authors, from Chaucer, 1328-1400 to Blacklock, who died in 1791. It is complete in 13 vols., but the set has the scarce supplementary vol. published twenty years after.

**Cassell's Longfellow.** The Poetical Works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. FINE ART EDITION, *illustrated with portrait, 21 beautiful full-page engravings, and upwards of 500 sublime woodcuts.* Thick 4to, bevelled cloth, extra gilt back and sides, gilt edges, (THE BEST EDITION), equal to new, 6.00 (pub. £3 3s.) Lon. 1886. 440

— Another copy. 4.50. 447

**Moore** (Thomas.) Prose and Verse, Humorous, Satirical and Sentimental, with suppressed passages from the Memoirs of Lord Byron, chiefly from the author's manuscript and all hitherto inedited and uncollected, with notes and introduction by Richard Herne Shepherd. 444 pp, crown, 8vo, cloth, with front., 60c. (pub. 7s. 6d.) Chatto & Windus, 1878. 448

"This volume is mainly derived from manuscript sources, and consists entirely of inedited and uncollected pieces in prose and verse. The Note Books and Common-place Books of Thomas Moore, together with a large mass of correspondence and the original draughts and manuscripts of his principal writings, have been for some time in possession of the publishers, and were found on examination to yield so much matter of permanent literary interest, that it was thought advisable to place them beyond reach or chance of loss in case of the future dispersion of these autographs. No piece, either in prose or verse, appears in this volume, which has already appeared in any of the editions of his collected works."

— Irish Melodies and a melologue upon national music: a scarce 8vo Dublin edition, 1820, half calf; with Moore's Dedication to the Marchioness of Donegal, and dated from Paris, June 10, 1821. Nice copy, 1.00. 449

— The Loves of the Angels. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, boards, 75. Longmans, 1823. 450

— Lalla Rookh: An Oriental Romance. 7th edition, 8vo, boards, 50c. Longmans, 1818. 451

— Epistles, Odes, and other poems. FIRST EDITION. 341 pp. 4to, calf. Frontispiece a little water soiled, otherwise A FINE COPY, IN FULL CALF GILT, 2.25. Lon. 1806. 452

— Poetical Works, complete in one vol. Royal 8vo, 639 pp., cloth, with portrait, 1.50. New York, Leavitt & Allen. 453

— Lalla Rookh. Nicely illustrated edition, small 4to, extra cloth gilt and gilt edges. 1.40. Worthington, 1884. 454

— Works. Fine royal 8vo edition, calf, gilt, portrait and vignette, 2.00. Lon. 1853. 455

— Irish Melodies, Lalla Rookh, National Airs, Legendary Ballads, Songs, etc., with a Memoir by J. Francis Waller, LL.D. With superb illustrations on steel and wood. 4to, *beautifully bound in full morocco, extra gilt back, sides and edges, a handsome and substantial volume,* 4.50. Lon., W. Mackenzie. 456

**Poems and Pictures.** A collection of BALLADS, SONGS AND OTHER POEMS. Illustrated by English artists. *Printed within woodcut borders.* 4to, half morocco, gilt edges, 2.25. Sampson Lowe, 1860. 457

**Floral Poetry and the Language of Flowers.** A collection of Choice Poems on Flowers, with most complete indexes to the language of flowers, and 8 exquisite chromographs, mounted within borders, with title printed in colors. Small 4to, cloth, elegant gilt edges, 1.50. Pub. 10s. 6d. by MARCUS WARD. Lon. '77. 458

**Fennele** (Samuel.) *An Irish Poet.* Original Poems. *A curious old post 8vo volume, 252 pages, boards, uncut, with portrait.* Scarce, 1.00. Clonmel, 1811. 459

**Beeton's** Gædmon and Browning a selection of English lang of the Poetry notices of the Thick royal as new, 3.50.

**Milman** (1) Antioch. A gilt, 35c. J—Belsh boards, 30c. —The I and other Po 1821.

Henry Hart M in his regular there are scenes mainly sentiment

**Moxon's** G All crown & Co., London hand. Strc white labels

Tupper's series comple

Keeble's

The Dr Coleric

Poetical

Poetical 2nd se

Young's

Poetical

Select P

Poetical

Poetical

Humorc can w

Scott, !

Borde

George

Dodd's

**Hughes** ( the Auth pretty viq 1796.

**Tasse** ( Heroic P lite. Nū and vign

**British** 2 vols i Milton, ful illusi



**Beeton's** Great Book of Poetry: from Cædmon and King Alfred's Boethius to Browning and Tennyson. Also a separate selection of American Poems, containing nearly two thousand of the best pieces in the English language; with sketches of the history of the Poetry of our country, and biographical notices of the Poets. Edited by S. O. Beeton. Thick royal 8vo, half morocco, marble edges, as new, 3-50. London. 460

**Milman** (Rev. Henry.) The Martyr of Antioch. A Dramatic Poem. 8vo, half calf, gilt, 35c. John Murray, 1823. 461

—Belshazzar. A Dramatic Poem. 8vo, boards, 30c. Murray, 1822. 462

—The Belvidere Apollo Fazio. A Tragedy and other Poems. 8vo, boards, 35c. Murray, 1821. 463

Henry Hart Milman's genius inclines to dramatic, yet in his regular Poems, amid much elaborate splendor there are scenes of natural emotion, touching pathos and manly sentiment.—*Allan Cunningham.*

**Moxon's** Genuine Edition of Standard Poets. All crown 8vo. Published by Ward, Lock & Co., London, Eng. Only a few remaining on hand. Strongly bound in buckram, with white labels. Only 40c. each. Pub. 2s. 464

Tupper's Proverbial Philosophy. The four series complete in one vol. The only complete edition. 464

Keeble's Christian Year. 465

The Dramatic Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 466

Poetical Works of Alex. Pope. 467

Poetical Works of Thomas Hood. The 2nd series. 468

Young's Night Thoughts and other Poems. 469

Poetical Works of Leigh Hunt. 470

Select Passages from the Poets by Dr. Giles. 471

Poetical Works of James Thomson. 472

Poetical Works of Thomas Campbell. 473

Humorous Poems from English and American writers. 474

Scott, Sir W., Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. 475

George Herbert's Poems. 476

Dodd's Beauties of Shakespeare. 477

**Hughes** (John.) Poetical Works, with life of the Author. 2 vols, 12mo, boards, with 2 pretty vignettes, also port and life, 40c. London. 1796. 479

**Tasse** (Tor.) Jerusalem Delivered. An Heroic Poem. Translated by John Hole, with life. Nice 12mo edition, boards, with front and vignette, 50c. London. 1821. 480

**British Anthology**; Or Poetical Library. 2 vols in 1, half calf, 12mo. Containing Milton, Parnell, Dryden. And has 8 beautiful illustrations by Westell. 60c. London. 1824. 481

**Gay** (John). Poems on Several Occasions. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, scarce edition, 75c. London. 1731. 482

**West** (Gilbert). The well known writer on "The Resurrection of Christ." Poetical Works. 12mo, boards, 20c. London, 1801. 483

**Goldsmith** (Oliver). Poetical Works and Essays. 12mo, boards, with engravings from original designs, 20c. London. 1819. 484

**Burns** (Robt.) Poetical Works. Nice old 12mo edition in boards, port. and vignette, edges uncut. With Glossary and Life, 75c. London. 1814. 485

**Thomson** (James). The Seasons; with Life by Murdoch. Plates by Corbold. Calf, 12mo, 50c. London. 1793. 486

**Elliot** (J. W.) National Nursery Rhymes and Songs, set to Music. With illustrations by the Brothers Dalziel. Small folio, cloth, gilt, 75c. London., Novello & Co. 487

**Lord Byron**. Life, Letters and Journals, complete in one vol. Royal 8vo, cloth. With frontispiece exhibiting six Portraits of Byron, at different periods of his life. 1-75. John Murray, 1838. 488

—Works complete in one vol, with Notes by Thos. Moore, Sir W. Scott, Samuel Rogers, Professor Wilson, Lockhart, Thomas Campbell and others. With fine Portrait and View of Newstead Abbey, has a few preliminary leaves, punctured at the top, 1-50. John Murray, 1845. 489

—The Works of, with Life and illustrations. Notes by William Anderson. Portrait and numerous fine steel engravings. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, 4-50. Fullarton, London and Edin. 490

—Hours of Idleness. Fugitive Pieces, English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, Waltz, etc. 8vo, half calf, 30c. London. 1827. 491

—Marino Faliero. Dodge of Venice, with Notes. The Prophecy of Dante. Original edition. 8vo, half calf, 75c. John Murray, 1821. 493

—Mazeppa. A Poem, original edition. John Murray, 1819. The Corsair, a Tale, Original edition. London. 1814. And others in one 8vo vol, half calf, 75c. 494

—The Giaour. A fragment of a Turkish Tale. 11th edition, London. 1814. The Bride of Abydos. 8th edition, London. 1814, etc. In one vol, calf, 30c. 495

—Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, A Romantic, and other Poems. 4th edition, 8vo, boards, uncut, 60c. John Murray, 1812. 496

—Hobhouse (John). Historical illustrations of the 4th Canto of Childe Harold, containing Dissertations on the Ruins of Rome, and an Essay on Italian Literature. 584 pages, 8vo, boards, 60c. John Murray, 1818. 497

ALLADS  
GS COM.  
NIVALL,  
Printed  
by Messrs.  
e original  
dished by  
r, \$50.00.  
444  
OF THE  
ANDER.  
445  
o to Black-  
supplemen-  
her poems.  
calf. Fron-  
otherwise A  
GILT, 2.25.  
452  
in one vol.  
ortrait, 1.50.  
453  
ustrated edi-  
d gilt edges.  
454  
edition, calf,  
Lon. 1853.  
455  
kh, National  
etc., with a  
L.D. With  
wood. 4to,  
extra gilt  
and substan-  
Mackenzie.  
456  
collection of  
ER POEMS.  
inted within  
o, gilt edges,  
457  
guage of  
ice Poems on  
dexes to the  
isite chromo-  
s, with title  
loth, elegant  
y MARCUS  
458  
et. Original  
8vo volume,  
rait. Scarce,  
459

- Early English Poems** from CHAUCER TO POPE. Chiefly unabridged. Illustrated with upwards of one hundred Engravings on Wood, from Drawings by Eminent Artists. Small 4to, BEAUTIFUL BINDING in Red Morocco, extra gilt edges and sides, 4.00. Sampson, Low, 1863. 499
- Cumberland** (Richard). Calvary, or the Death of Christ. A Poem. Calf, original, 4to edition, 75c. Lon. 1792. 500  
"A work imbued with the genuine spirit of Milton, and destined therefore most probably to immortality."—Dr. Drake.
- Young** (Ed.) Night Thoughts on Life, Death and Immortality, with Life of the Author, and Notes, critical and explanatory. 2 vols in one, 12mo, calf, *portrait and plates*, 50c. Lon. 1801. 501
- Schiller's** Poems and Ballads. Translated by Sir E. Bulwer Lytton. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2nd edition, 65c. Blackwood, 1852. 502
- Schiller**. Don Karlos: a Dramatic Poem. Translated from the German, *with a capital introduction of above 40 pages*, by J. W. Bruce. 12mo, half calf, 35c. Lon. 1837. 503
- Willmott** (Robert Aris). *English Sacred Poetry*, of the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Illustrated by Holman Hunt, J. D. Watson, John Gilbert, J. Wolf and others. Small 4to. Bound in old medieval calf, red edges, 2.00. Lon. 1862. 504
- Poetry of the Year**. Passages from the Poets, descriptive of the seasons. *With twenty-two colored illustrations from drawings by eminent artists*. Small folio, cloth, gilt, *loose in binding*, 1.00. Lon., Bell, 53. 505
- Thornbury** (Walter.) *Historical and Legendary Ballads and Songs*. Illustrated by J. Whistler, John Tenniel, A. F. Sandys, W. Small and others. Handsomely printed, crown 4to, cloth, extra gilt and gilt edges. *A beautiful volume*. 2.75, pub. 21s. Chatto & Windus, 76. 506
- Hemans** (Mrs. Felicia) POEMS, chronologically arranged, with illustrative notes, contemporary criticisms, etc., *the fine 8vo edition, cloth, with portrait and vignette by Finden*, 1.50. Blackwood, 1849. 507
- Schaff** (Philip, D.D., L.L.D.) and Arthur Gilman, M.A.: A library of religious poetry, a collection of the best poems of all ages and tongues, with biographical and literary notes. Thick royal 8vo, cloth, with 13 fine portraits, 3.00. Lon. and New York, 1885. 508
- Akenside** (Mark.) The Pleasures of Imagination: a Poem. *The rare first edition*, 4to, half calf, *vignette on title*, 1.00. Dodsley, 1744. 509  
A very brilliant and pleasing production. Every page shows the refined taste and cultivated mind of the author. —*Neele's Lectures on Eng. Poetry.*
- Pitchford** (John Watkins.) The Morning Song: A Ninefold Praise of Love. Thick small 4to, cloth, gilt, uncut edges, printed on fine paper, 75c. Elliot Stock, 1883. 510
- Crabbe** (Rev. Geo.) Tales, Poetical Works, Collins (Will) Poetical works, Thomas Gray's Poems, all in one royal 8vo vol., half calf, 65c. 511
- Bellew** (J. C. M.) Poet's Corner: A Manual for Students in English Poetry, with biographical sketches of the authors, 920 pp., thick crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1868. 512
- English Cathedral Service** (The). Its Glory—Its Decline, and its Designed Extinction. 8vo, cloth, boards, 40c. Simkin Marshall, 1845. 513
- Interview** (The); or, Jack Falstaff's Ghost. A Poem inscribed to David Garrick. Lon.: Printed for the author, 1766. Odes by Robert Andrews, Birmingham, 1766. A Pindaric Address to Lord Buckhorse, Cam., 1668. And other curious old poems, in one 4to vol., 75c. 514
- Creasy** (Ed.) *The celebrated author of "Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World,"* PARERGA Poems, Songs, Translations from Greek Plays, etc. Folio, cloth, 50c. Cambridge, 1741. 515
- Milton** (John.) Poetical Works Complete. Port and vignettes. 2 vols. in one. Thick 12mo, calf, 65c. Lon. 1806. 516
- Butler** (Samuel.) Poetical Works, *including the immortal Hudibras*. Annotated edition in 3 vols. Small post 8vo, cloth, *one vol. wants title*, 1.00. Lon. 1855. 517
- More** (Hannah.) Sacred Dramas. The Search after Happiness and other Poems. 2 plates and vignette. *Nice clean copy in Doves Eng. Classics*. 40c. Lon. 1827. 518
- Newton** (Rev. John.) The Olney Hymns, *Nice little, 12mo edition, with port., edge uncut*, 30c. Lon. 1824. 519
- Armstrong** (Dr. John.) Poetical Works. 12mo, calf, 20c. Perth, 1792. 520
- Tickell** (Thos.) Poetical Works, with life of the Author. 12mo, boards, 20c. Lon. 1801. 521
- Broome** (Dr. Will.) Poetical Works, with life. 12mo, boards, 20c. Lon. 1802. 522
- Keate** (Geo.) Poetical Works. 2 vols in one, thick 12mo, calf, with two ports and several plates, 40c. Dodsley, 1781. 523
- McComb** (Wm.) The School of the Sabbath and other Poems. 2nd edition. 12mo, boards, with front, 25c. Edinburgh, 1825. 524
- Moorhouse** (Wm. Vincent.) The Thrasher and other Poems. Post 8vo, boards, vignette, uncut edges, 50c. Wellington Salop, 1828. 525

**Goldsmith's** port. Sainin Poems. Popu History and Working and Modern French 8vo vol, half Chambers.

**Motherwell** Modern, with notes. 4to, h

**Story** (Robert of the Heptar 8vo, cloth, 35

**Morton** (Mr) Poem in cele Queen Victo printed, small fine thick exquisite illus England, 75c.

**Collins** (Will. and observati by Langhorn

**Campbell** ( and other Po Edinburgh, 1

**Johnson** (R. Curious for vignette on ti

**Oldham** (Th mer, The N ton, etc. 20 Lon. 1840.

**London Mi** songs, glee Convivial P and vignette

**Olla Podr** sisting of Ballads, etc pp. Crown 1836.

**Union** (The Poems. 18 Hill, with 4 Pye, Oxford by E. Lov thick 12mo

**Pope** (Ale Poem to Scriblerus: with the cu 1736.

**Pope** (Alex Edition. 3 Bell & Dal

- Goldsmith's** Vicar of Wakefield. Front and port. Saintine's Picciola. Crabbe's (Geo.) Poems. Popular Scottish Poems, with notes. History and Political Philosophy of the Middle and Working Classes, by Wade. Vericour's Modern French Literature. All in one royal 8vo vol, half calf, 1.00. Ingram, Cooke & Chambers. 526
- Motherwell** (W.) Minstrelsy, Ancient and Modern, with an historical introduction and notes. 4to, half calf, 2.50. Glasgow, 1727. 527
- Story** (Robert.) Cuthrum, the Dane; A Tale of the Heptarchy in six cantos. 2nd edition, 8vo, cloth, 35c. Longmans, 1853. 528
- Morton** (Mrs. G. E.) Jubilee Echoes. A Poem in celebration of the fifty years' reign of Queen Victoria, 1837-1887. A beautifully printed, small 4to volume, cloth, gilt, on fine thick tinted paper. With numerous exquisite illustrations of old churches, etc., in England, 75c. Lon. 1887. A nice table book. 529
- Collins** (Will.) Poetical Works, with memoir and observations on His Genius and Writings, by Langhorne. 12mo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1781. 530
- Campbell** (Thos.) The Pleasures of Hope and other Poems. 12mo, calf, gilt, front., 50c. Edinburgh, 1801. 531
- Johnson** (Rev. Benjamin.) Original Poems. *Curious for a clergyman to write.* 8vo, calf, vignette on title, 1.00. Doncaster, 1799. 532
- Oldham** (Thomas.) Poetry on Spring, Summer, The Nightingale, The Duke of Wellington, etc. 200 pages. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1840. 533
- London Minstrel.** English, Irish and Scotch songs, glees, etc., sung at the Theatres and Convivial Parties, etc. 12mo, boards, front. and vignette, edges uncut, 50c. Lon. 1820. 534
- Olla Podrida.** By a Field Officer, consisting of Scraps, Reminiscences, Songs, Ballads, etc. An interesting volume of 350 pp. Crown 8vo, binding faded, 50c. Dublin, 1836. 535
- Union** (The.) Or select Scots and English Poems. 184 pp. Lon. 1766. Faringdon Hill, with Odes, Elegies, etc., by Henry Jas. Pye, Oxford, 1788. Poems on several occasions, by E. Lovibond. 200 pages. All in one thick 12mo vol, half calf, 75c. Dodsley, 1785. 536
- Pope** (Alex.) The Dunciad. An Heroic Poem to Dr. Jonathan Swift, with the Scriblerus and Notes Variorum. *Old edition with the curious front.* 12mo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1736. 537
- Pope** (Alex.) Political Works. Bell's Aldine Edition. 3 vols, post, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. Bell & Daldy. 538
- Warde** (W. Eldred). Lines, Grave and Gay. *Crown 8vo vol in nice half vellum, with picturesque cloth sides, rough edges,* 35c. Field & Tuer, Lon. 539
- Bailey** (Phil. Jas.) *Barrister-at-Law.* Festus, a Poem. 17th edition (American), crown, 8vo, cloth, 50c. Boston, 1856. 540  
It is an extraordinary production.—*Lon. Lit. Gaz.*
- Bloomfield** (Rob.) POEMS. With thirteen illustrations, by Sydney Cooper, J. C. Horsley and others. Post. 8vo, half calf, 50c. Van Voorst, 1845. 541
- Milton** (John). Paradise Lost, with Life. 12mo, calf, 40c. 1743. 542  
—Paradise Regained, Samson Agonistes. Poems on several occasions, with a Glossary. Old calf copy, post 8vo, 50c. Edin. 1768. 543
- Shenstone** (Will.) Poetical Works, with Life, and a Description of the Leasowes. 12mo, rough calf, several plates a little stained. 264 pp, 30c. Lon. Cooke's edition. 544
- Hemans** (Felicia). The Forest Sanctuary, with other Poems. 3rd edition, post 8vo, half calf, neat, 50c. Blackwood, 1835. 545
- Kirk White** (Henry) Poetical Works and Remains, with Life by Robert Southey. Post 8vo, plates, full morocco gilt and gilt edges, 1.00. Lon. 1858. 546
- Portal** (A. B.) Poems, verses to Sheridan, "Nuptial Elegies," Fair "Maid of Colnbrook," "Innocence," "Eliza's Wedding-Day," etc. Large 8vo, calf, *fine vignette on title,* 50c. Lon. printed for the Author. 547
- Nairne** (The Baroness). Life and Songs of, with a memoir and poems of Caroline Oliphant, the younger, edited by the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. *With portrait and other illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 1.00. Lon. 1869. 548
- Chaucer** (Geoffrey). The Poetical Works. With an Essay on his language and versification. An Introductory Discourse, also Notes and Glossary. Royal 8vo, cloth, with portrait and vignette, 2.00. Moxon, 1843. 549
- Griswold** (Rufus W.) The Poets and Poetry of America, with an Historical Introduction. 2nd edition, revised. Royal 8vo, cloth, 476 pp, with frontispiece and vignette, 1.75. Lon. and Phil. 1842. 550
- Lloyd** (Robert A. M.) POEMS, FIRST EDITION, 4to. Printed for the Author. Fine old copy, in calf, gilt, tooled sides, *Rare,* 2.00. 551  
"This Author's publication entitled 'The Actor,' is considered one of the most pleasing and scientific essays upon Theatrical representation in general that has ever been written."—*Lowndes.*
- Poetical** Works of Young, Churchill, Lloyd, Falconer and Thomson, in one vol. Royal 8vo, cloth, 35c. 552

- Mackay** (Charles). *The Home Affections* Pourtrayed by the Poets. Illustrated with one hundred engravings, drawn by eminent artists, and engraved by Dalziel. Small 4to, red morocco gilt and gilt edges, 2.50. Routledge, 1858. 553
- Another copy in cloth, a little soiled, 65c. 554
- Landon** (L. E.) *Complete Works, Poetry and Prose.* 2 vols in one, royal 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Boston, 1852. 555
- "She is the L. E. L. of many a pretty poem: nor has she sung only a tender ditty or two and then shut her lips to listen to the applause they brought... She excels in short and neat things... The flow of her language is remarkable, her fancy is ever ready and never extravagant. — *Allan Cunningham.*
- Wordsworth** (W.) *Poetical Works.* Fine royal 8vo edition, with portrait and view of Rydey Mount, calf, gilt, 2.25. Moxon, 1847. 556
- Another edition, complete in one royal 8vo vol., calf gilt, with portrait, 75c. Paris, 1848. 557
- Moxon's Complete Edition. Cloth gilt, with portrait and vignette, clean as new, royal 8vo, 2.00. 558
- Poetry of the Woods.** Twelve Pictures of ENGLISH SONG BIRDS; also FEATHERED FAVORITES, twelve colored pictures of BRITISH BIRDS; together, 24 exquisitely colored plates from drawings by JOSEPH WOLF, with descriptive letterpress from the British Poets, 2 vols in one. Royal 8vo, beautifully bound and finished in full morocco, gilt extra, 4.00. Lon. Bosworth, 1853. 559
- Dryden** (John). *Poetical Works, with life and critical dissertation* by REV. GEO. GILFILLAN. The text edited by CHARLES COWDEN CLARKE, 2 vols in one. 8vo, beautifully bound in red morocco, gilt extra and gilt edges, 3.50. Edinburgh, 1862. 560
- Percy** (Thos., D.D.) *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry*; consisting of old Heroic Ballads, Songs and other pieces of our earlier poets. With a copious glossary. Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1839. 561
- Cornwall** (Barry) Milman, Bowles and Prof. John Wilson, their poetical works complete in one thick 8vo vol., portraits, sewn, 75c. Paris edition. 562
- Scott** (Sir Walter). *The Lay of the Last Minstrel.* 9th edition, 8vo, calf, 30c. Longmans, 1808. 563
- *The Bridal of Triermain, and Harold the Dauntless, two poems.* 4th edition, 8vo, calf, gilt, 40c. Edinburgh, 1819. 564
- *Rokeby.* 8vo, calf, 4th edition, covers loose, 25c. Edinburgh, 1813. 565
- *Vision of Don Roderick and other poems.* 2nd edition, 8vo, calf, 40c. 566
- *Sir Tristrem, a metrical romance of the Thirteenth Century, by Thomas of Erce-doune, called The Rhymer.* 2nd edition, 8vo, boards, 50c. Edinburgh, 1806. 567
- *The Lady of the Lake.* 2nd edition, 8vo, calf, 60c. Edinburgh, 1810. 568
- *The Lady of the Lake.* 3rd edition. 8vo, a nice copy, in calf, gilt, 75c. Edin. 1810. 569
- *Poetical Works complete in one vol., with all his introductions and notes, also various readings, and the editor's notes.* Fine royal 8vo edition, but lacking portrait, calf, gilt, 1.25. Cadell, 1850. 570
- Universal Songster.** The largest collection extant of the best old English songs (upwards of 5,000), with 87 humorous engravings on steel and wood, by George and Robert Cruikshank, and 8 medallion portraits. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 3.75 (originally published at 36s.) Lon. n.d. 571

**Drama.** *The Theatre.* A monthly review of the drama, music etc. Edited by Clement Scott. Complete set from January, 1883 (Vol. 1, new series) to September, 1889. 13 vols, and 3 parts, royal 8vo; 12 vols, half roan, and 9 parts in wrappers as published, illustrated with nearly 200 capital portraits of celebrated actors and actresses, besides numerous woodcuts, fine clean set, 14 50. Lon. 1883-9. 572

**Beaumont and Fletcher's Works,** with an introduction and explanatory notes by Henry Weber. 14 vols, 8vo, calf, 12.50. Edin. 1812. 573

— *Dramatic Works, collated with all the former editions, and corrected, with notes by various commentators, and numerous old theatrical illustrations, fine old edition in 10 vols, 8vo, calf gilt, 10.50.* Lon. 1778. 574

**British Theatre.** Esteemed English plays, each vol. illustrated with several beautiful portraits, etc., of actors, after Smirke and others. 18 vols, 12mo, half calf, 11.50. Lon., Cooke and others, 1791, etc. 575

**Dodsley's S**  
cally arra  
and new  
in half c.

**British Th**  
plays. Il  
of celebra  
other arti

**DRAMATI**  
uniform seri

**Jonson** (Be  
by WILL  
bound in ful  
and vignette

**DRAMATI**  
**WYCHEL**  
**BRUGH,**  
biographical  
**HUNT.** F  
full polithe  
Wycherley,

— Anot  
cloth. Por

**Jonson** (B  
Memoir, b  
With portra

**Massinger**  
with intro  
**RIDGE,**  
and vignet  
1863.

**Robert C**  
Dramatic  
of the auth  
DYCE. I

**Webster**  
account of  
ALEX. D'  
1859.

**Beaumont**  
with an mt  
2 vols, re  
portraits

**Halliwel**  
the life o  
printed o  
3.00. Lo

**Songs of**  
minated.  
folio, clot

**Dodsley's Selection of Old English Plays.** *Fourth edition.* Now first chronologically arranged, revised and enlarged, with the notes of all the commentators, and new notes by W. C. HAZLETT. 15 vols, post 8vo, a very fine copy in half calf gilt, yellow edges, marbled paper sides, 29.00. Lon. 1874-76.

576

**British Theatre.** Bell's edition, containing all the most esteemed English plays. Illustrated with many beautiful engravings, and including portraits of celebrated actors in their favourite characters, after Burney, Westall and other artists. 20 vols, 12mo, calf, contents lettered, 15.00. Lon. 1791, etc.

577

**DRAMATIST (OLD ENGLISH.)** *A fine uniform series.*

**Jonson (Ben.)** With a Biographical Memoir by WILLIAM GIFFORD. *Beautifully bound in full (polished) calf, gilt, with portrait and vignette,* 6.50. Moxon, 1846. 579

**DRAMATIC WORKS (THE) OF WYCHERLEY, CONGREVE, VANBRUGH, AND FARQUHAR** with biographical and critical notices, by LEIGH HUNT. Royal 8vo, *beautifully bound in full polished calf, gilt, with fine portrait of Wycherley, and vignette,* 5.00. Moxon, 1840. 580

—Another CLEAN copy of the last in cloth. Port. and vignette, 3.25. Lon. 1866. 581

**Jonson (Ben.)** Works with Biographical Memoir, by GIFFORD. Royal 8vo, cloth. *With portrait and vignette,* 3.25. Lon. 1865. 582

**Massinger and Ford's** Dramatic Works, with introduction, by HARTLEY COLERIDGE. New edition, with port. of Massinger and vignette. Royal 8vo, cloth, 3.25. Lon. 1863. 583

**Robert Greene and George Peele.** Dramatic and Poetical Works, with memoirs of the authors and notes by the REV. ALEX. DYCE. Royal 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1861. 584

**Webster (John.)** Works of, with some account of the author, and notes, by the REV. ALEX. DYCE. Royal 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Lon. 1859. 585

**Beaumont and Fletcher.** The works of, with an introduction, by GEORGE DARLBY. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, *with the two fine portraits and vignettes,* 6.50. Lon. 1862. 586

**Halliwel-Phillipps (J. O.)** Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 8vo, 3rd edition, *printed on thick paper,* 734 pp., uncut, cloth, 3.00. Longmans, 1883. 587

**Songs of Shakespeare,** beautifully illuminated. By H. C. Hoskins-Abrahall. Small folio, cloth, gilt, 1.50. 588

**Furnival** (Frederick J.) PHILIP STUBBES'S Anatomy of the abuses in England in Shakespeare's youth, A.D. 1583. Part 1 collated with other editions in 1583-5 and 1595, with extracts from Stubbes's Life of His Wife, 1591. His Perfect Pathway to Felicitie, 1592-1610, etc. *Fine royal 8vo volume, with front., woodcut illustrations from the Roxburgh Ballads, etc,* cloth, 4.00. Published for the New Shakespeare Society, 1877-9. 589

**Baillie (Joanna.)** A Collection of Poems, chiefly manuscript, and from living authors. 8vo, a nice copy, half calf, gilt, *scarce,* 1.00. Longmans, 1823. 590

—Another copy in boards, uncut, 75c. 591

—A Series of Plays in which it is attempted to delineate the stronger passions of the mind, each passion being the subject of a Tragedy and a Comedy. 3 vols, 8vo, calf, *a nice copy, scarce,* 1.25. Longmans, 1799-1804. 592

Joanna Baillie resided at Hampstead. Sir Walter Scott was often a visitor, and nearly all the great men of the age were personally known to this distinguished woman.

**Massinger (Philip).** PLAYS; with notes critical and explanatory. By W. Gifford. 4 vols, 8vo, full calf, gilt, A BEAUTIFUL COPY, *with portrait,* 12.00. Lon. 1813. 593

—Dramatic works complete; with notes critical and explanatory. By John Monk Mason. With critical reflections on the old English dramatic writers; with an essay on Massinger, inscribed to Dr. Johnson. 4 vols, 8vo, calf, with portrait, *wants some labels on back, otherwise a sound copy,* 3.50. Lon. 1779. 594

**Murphy (Arthur)** works, chiefly Dramatic; with the Gray's Inn Journal, etc. 7 vols, 8vo, calf, with portrait, 4.00. Lon. 1786. 595  
Admirably written, with sense, spirit and conception of character.—*Hazlitt's Lectures.*

Murphy was supposed to understand the temper of the wit as well as any man of his time.—*Lord Macaulay.*

**Shakespeare's Plays.** Edited by Howard Staunton. *Finely printed in large type, with numerous spirited woodcuts by Sir John Gilbert.* 3 vols, imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt, 8.00. Lon. 1858. 596

- Cumberland** (Richard.) Posthumous Dramatic Works, 2 vols, 8vo, uncut. LARGE PAPER COPY, 1.25. Lon. 1813. 597
- Shakspeare's** Dramatic Works, with Explanatory and Historical Notes. A History of the Stage and Life of Shakspeare, by *Alexander Chalmers, F.S.A.* Portrait. 8 vols, 8vo, cloth, 4.00. Lon. 1847. 598  
A capital library edition.
- Eight Novels.** Employed by English Dramatic Poets of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Reprinted from the Barnaby Riche copy, (1581) in the Bodleian Library. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Shakspeare Soc. 1846. 599
- Shakspeare's** Dramatic Works, with Explanatory Notes. Asycough's edition, with fine Portrait. Large 8vo, calf, 1079 pages. Lon. 1807. Together with Asycough's Index to Shakspeare; in a large thick 8vo vol, covers loose. Lon. 1790. 2.50. 600
- Foot** (Samuel.) Dramatic Works. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 2.00. Lon. 1797. 601
- Farces** and Entertainments. A Collection of the most esteemed, performed on the British Stage. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 1.25. Lon. 1792. 602
- Acting Drama** (The). A Selection of Standard Plays, by popular authors. Thick royal 8vo vol, 892 pages, with frontispiece and vignette, 3.25. Lon. Virtue & Co. 603
- British Drama**, The, Comprehending the BEST PLAYS in the English Language. 5 vols, royal 8vo, calf, 5.25. Lon. 1804. 604  
The last volume is a little water stained.
- Repertoire** General des Theatre Francais. 51 vols, 12mo. A very nice set in half vellum. 15.00. Paris, 1813. 605  
Contains all the well-known dramatic writers of France.
- Shakspeare** (William). The Works of. A CHOICE EDITION, (the Bedford). In 12 vols, 12mo, cloth, gilt, gilt tops, contents lettered, in a very nice Carved Walnut Case with Glass Door. CLEAN AS NEW, 10.00. Lon. Warne & Co. 1888. 606
- Theatrical.** A Folio, Containing Cuttings, Portraits and other illustrations of the British Stage, from the Ill. Lon. News, etc. An interesting collection, formed about 1848. 1.25. 607
- BIOGRAPHY.
- Clark** (Rev. Sam.) Lives of sundry eminent persons in the latter age, in 2 parts: 1st, of divines: 2nd, of nobility and gentry of both sexes, to which is added his own life, and the lives of the Countess of Suffolk, Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, Mr. Richard Blackerby, and Mr. Samuel Fairclough, drawn up by other hands. *Port of author, arms of Barnardiston, and ten portraits on letter-press.* Folio, call, scarce, 1.25. Lon. 1683. 608
- Poggio** (Bracciolini) Life of, by Rev. William Shepherd. 4to, *vignette on title*, half calf, one cover loose, 50c. Liverpool, 1802. 609  
A well-known historian, and secretary to Pope Boniface IX.
- Wilford** (John). Memorials and characters, together with the lives of divers eminent and worthy persons. Folio, call, (*one cover loose*), 1.00. Lon. 1741. 610  
Written on inside of cover, "Patrick Fraser Tytler."
- Blomfield** (Bishop), Memoir of, with selections from his correspondence, edited by his Son. *Portrait.* 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1863. 611
- Faughnan** (Thos.) Stirring Incidents in the Life of a British Soldier. 22nd thousand, enlarged and illustrated. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Toronto, 1885. 612
- Barnum** (P. T.) Struggles and Triumphs; or Forty Years Recollections. Portrait and illustrations. Crown, 8vo, 338 pages, 50c. Buffalo, 1873. 613
- Brewster** (Sir David). The Martyrs of Science. Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. *Portraits.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1874. 614
- Hemans** (Mrs.) Memoir of the Life and Writings of, by her sister. *Portrait and vignette.* Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Blackwood, 1844. 615
- Wilson** (John), D.D., F.R.S., Memoir of Mrs. Margaret Wilson, of the Scottish Mission, Bombay, including extracts from her letters and journals. 5th edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 440 pp., with portrait. A few copies on hand, 25c. each, pub. 6s. 616  
NOTE - Dr. Wilson was a profound orientalist, an able controversialist, a man of science and vast information, and his knowledge of India, the manners and customs of the Hindoos, their history and their philosophy, brought him in constant communication with scholars the world over. His services to the Government of India are well known. He was a personal friend of David Livingstone; and it was Dr. Wilson's two faithful students who brought the remains of the heroic explorer to England. Dr. Wilson's memoir of his devoted wife should be read by all who value true excellence.
- Bronte** (Charlotte, *author of Jane Eyre, Shirley, etc.*) Life of, by E. C. Gaskell. *Portrait and plate,* 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. New York, 1858. 617
- Fletcher** (Mrs. Mary, *consort and relict of the Rev. John Fletcher*), Life of, by Henry Moore. Port. 8vo, half calf, 60c. Lon. 1824. 618
- Pryme** (George, M.A.) Autobiographic recollections of, edited by his daughter. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Cambridge, 1870. 619
- Baker** (Frederic, D.D., *25 years Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan of Australia*), Episcopate of; a memoir edited by William M. Cowper, M.A., Dean of Sydney. *Portrait and map.* 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1888. 620  
A most interesting account of Australian life.

**Smith** (Sydney) Lady Holland and edited crown, 8vo,

**Gordon** (M.) at Kartoum Introduction and thirty General Go 8vo, cloth,

**Parton** (J.) and Americ Heroines, C Society. W the most r portraits of 1.25. Har

**Burchell** ( ) years a My William vignette. 1849.

**Hammond** Memoir w Lon. 1858

**Mathews** the 19th C French D Victor Hu Zola and French A cloth, 1.00

**Inwards** workers, o one hund Crown 8vo

**Holland** ence, rec travels in cloth. 60c.

**Blenkins** campaign dots of author of cloth, 50c

**Poe** (Edg.) Portrait, tions, app 1.00. L

**Fanshavy** Sir Rich herself, r M.S., to correspon Port. 8

Edited by an account o shaw, they among the raphy."—Lo

**Smith** (Sydney, Rev.) Memoir by his daughter, Lady Holland, with selection from his letters, and edited by Mrs. Austin. New edition, crown, 8vo, cloth, 50c. Longmans. 621

**Gordon** (Major-Gen.) C. B. The journals of, at Kartoum, printed from the original MSS. Introduction and notes, with portrait, two maps and thirty illustrations, after sketches by General Gordon, by A. Egmont Hake. Crown 8vo, cloth, 65c. London, 1885. 622

**Parton** (James.) Noted Women of Europe and America, Authors, Artists, Reformers, and Heroines, Queens, Princesses and Women of Society. Women eccentric and peculiar. From the most recent and authentic sources. 24 portraits of celebrated women. 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Hartford, 1883. 623

**Burchell** (Thomas.) Memoir of, Twenty-two years a Missionary in Jamaica by His Brother William Fitzler Burchell. Portrait and vignette. Crown, 8vo, cloth, 40c. London, 1849. 624

**Hammond** (Capt.) *Another Headley Vicars.* Memoir with port. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1858. 625

**Mathews** (J. Brander.) French Dramatists of the 19th Century. *Contains* Chronology of the French Drama, The Romantic Movement, Victor Hugo, Alex. Dumas, Scribe, Emile Zola and numerous other capital sketches of French Authors and Critics. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1882. 626

**Inwards** (Jabez.) Memorials of temperance workers, containing brief sketches of nearly one hundred deceased and worthy laborers. Crown 8vo, cloth, 25c. London, 1879. 627

**Holland** (Sir Henry). *English Men of Science*, recollections of past life, 1788-1860, travels in America, etc. 346 pp., crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Longmans, 1872. 628

**Blenkinsop** (Dr.) Memoirs; including his campaigns, travels and adventures, with anecdotes of graphology, etc. Edited by the author of "Faddiana." 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Bentley, 1852. 629

**Poe** (Edgar Allan) Life of, by William F. Gill. Portrait, facsimiles of letters and other illustrations, appendix and notes. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1878. 630

**Fanshawe's** (Lady, *wife of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Fanshawe*) Memoirs, written by herself, now first published from the original M.S., to which are added extracts from the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe. *Port.* 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1829. 631  
 Edited by Sir N. H. Nicolas—"These memoirs contain an account of the lives of Sir Richard and Lady Fanshawe, they abound in anecdote, and may be ranked among the most interesting specimens of autobiography."—*Lowndes.*

**De Foe** (Daniel) the life and times of, with remarks digressive and discursive, by William Chadwick. Large 8vo, cloth, 464 pp., *with portrait, clean and uncut*, 75c. Lon. 1859. 632

**Horner** (Francis) M.P. *and well known Edinburgh lawyer*: Memoirs and correspondence. Edited by his brother, Leon Horner, F.R.S. 2 large 8vo vols, cloth, 1.00. 633

Considering his knowledge, his talents, his excellent judgment, and the prospect of years which he had before him, I consider his death as a great public calamity.—  
 SIR SAMUEL ROMILLY.

A calm devotion to reason and justice, the sanctuary of the heart undefiled, and a breast glowing with inborn honor.—  
 DR. G. D. STEWART.

This is a noble, accomplished and excellent person.—  
 LORD BROUGHAM.

**Muirhead** (J. P.) The Life of *James Watt*, with selections from his correspondence. 2nd edition, 8vo, cloth, with portrait and woodcuts, 1 25. John Murray, 1859. 634

**Trevithick** (Richard) Life of, also an account of his inventions. With portrait and 273 engravings on wood, illustrating the history of the Steam Engine from its first invention, etc. Two vols in one, 791 pages, large 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1872. 635

**Panizzi** (Sir Anthony), late Principal Librarian of the BRITISH MUSEUM, the Life of, by LUIS FAGAN, of the Department of Prints. 2 vols, large 8vo, with portrait and illustrations, 2.00. Lon. 1880. 636

To the historian, the antiquarian, the scholar, the man of science or the artist, these volumes will be intensely interesting. We are here brought into contact with the most learned and interesting characters of the age. A most desirable book for a good Public Library.

**Buxton** (Sir Thos. Fowell). Memoirs, with selections from his correspondence. Edited by his son. Large 8vo, cloth, fine portrait, 600 pages, 75c. Murray, 1848. 637

Successor to Wilberforce and Clarkson, and one of the noblest examples of perseverance and self-sacrifice of this century. Well would it be for the race if the young men and women of our day could be induced to read such books as the above in the place of modern novels.

**Sharp** (William). Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 8vo, cloth, *top edges gilt*, with a first-rate bibliography of his work, 1.00. Lon. 1877. 638

**Angell James** (John). Life and Letters, by his colleague and successor, R. W. Dale, M.A., including an unfinished Autobiography. Large 8vo, cloth, 633 pages, with portrait, 1.00. New York, 1862. 639

**Mathews** (Charles James), *The Great Actor*, the Life of, chiefly autobiographical, with selections from his Correspondence and Speeches, edited by CHARLES DICKENS. *With 5 portraits.* 2 vols, large 8vo, cloth, 2.25. Macmillan, 1879. 640

**Congreve** (William.) Life of, by Edmund Grosse, M.A. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. London, 1888. 641

- Barber.** Emperor of Indostan, and Founder of the Mogul Empire, and celebrated warrior, 1483-1530. Life by R. M. Caldecott, Esq. 8vo, cloth, with map, 75c. 1844. 642
- Montgomery** (James.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, including selections from his correspondence, remains in prose and verse, and conversations on various subjects, by John Holland and James Everett. *Portraits and vignettes.* 7 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1854. 643
- Daniel.** Statesman and Prophet. 332 pages. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, 30c. Lon. R.T.S. 44
- More** (Sir Thomas.) The life of, by the Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. Portrait. Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. London, 1844. 645
- The British Poets.** Lives of, with specimens of their writings. 12 portraits, thick post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Edinburgh. 646
- Steffens** (H.) Story of my career, as Student and as Professor at Halle and Berlin, with personal reminiscences of GOETHE, SCHILLER, SCHELLING, FICHTE, SCHLEGEL, NEANDER AND OTHERS. Post 8vo, cloth, 35c. Boston, 1863. 647
- More** (Hannah) the Life of, with selections from her correspondence. *Portrait.* Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. London, 1856. 648
- Morison** (James Cotter.) Life of Gibbon. Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. English men of Letter Series. 649
- Moutfort** (Simon De.) Earl of Leicester. Life by M. Creighton, M. A., with two maps. 12mo, cloth, 30c. Rivingtons, 1877. 650
- Dobson** (Austin.) Life of OLIVER GOLD-SMITH. Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. London, 1888. 651
- Queen Victoria.** Leaves from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands, 1848-61. The earlier visits to Scotland, Tours in England and Ireland, Yachting Excursions, etc. Edited by ARTHUR HELPS. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, 50c. Harper, 1868. 652
- Adams'** (Samuel) Life by James K. Hosmer. Post 8vo, cloth, *top edges, gilt*, 50c. American Statesmen Series. 653
- Marshall** (John.) Life by Allan B. Magruder. Post 8vo, cloth, *top edges, gilt*, 50c. American Statesmen Series. 654
- Steward** (Geo.) Memoir, with portrait, gives a capital view of social and business life in England. Crown 8vo, cloth, 284 pages, 40c. Nesbet, 1878. 655
- Rae** (W. F.) Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox, the Opposition under George the Third. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1874. 656
- Bright** (Hon. John.) The Life and opinions of, by Francis Watt. *Portrait and illustrations.* Post 8vo, sewn, 25c. Lon. n.d. 657
- Macaulay** (Lord) Biographies by, contributed to the Encyclopedia Britannica. With notes of his connection with Edinburgh, and extracts from his letters and speeches. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Edinburgh, 1860. 658
- Collins** (William, R. A., *Celebrated Painter*) Memoirs of the Life of, with selections from his journals and correspondence. By his son W. Wilkie Collins. *Vignettes, wants frontispieces.* 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Lon. 1848. 659
- Wellingtoniana:** Anecdotes, Maxims, and Characteristics of the Duke of Wellington. Selected by John Timbs. The military and political Life of Wellington. 2 vols in one, numerous illustrations, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1852. 660
- Carlyle** (Thomas). The Life of John Sterling. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Boston 1851. 661
- Bennett** (James Gordon), and His Times, Memoirs of, by a journalist. With portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, 30c. New York, 1855. 662
- Milton** (John) the Life of, by Sir Egerton Brydges. *Portrait.* Post 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1835. 663
- Mackenzie** (Sir Morell). The fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 35c. London, 1888. 664
- Scott** (Sir Walter) Life of, by Charles Duke Yonge. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1888. 665
- Longfellow** (Henry Wadsworth) Life of, by Eric S. Robertson. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1887. 666
- Smith** (Adam) Life of, by R. B. Haldane, M.P. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1887. 667
- Palissy the Potter.** The life of Bernard Palissy of Saintes, his labors and discoveries in art and science, with outline of his philosophical doctrines and a translation of illustrative selections from his works, by HENRY MORLEY. In two vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Boston, 1853. 668
- Bulwer** (Sir H. Lytton) Life of John Temple (LORD PALMERSTON), with selections from his diaries and correspondence. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Philadelphia, 1871. 669
- Goodwin** (Harvey, D.D.) Memoir of Bishop Mackenzie, the devoted African missionary. Crown 8vo, cloth, 439 pp., with portrait, maps and illustrations, 75c. Cambridge, 1864. 670
- Madame de Remusat.** 1802-1808; with preface and notes by her grandson, Senator Remusat. Translated from the French. Complete in one vol, crown, 8vo, cloth, gilt, 707 pp., 75c. Appleton, 1880. 671
- Caxton** (Wil) A Biography executed republished for the Caxton Club. Numerous by Clowes & Sons.
- Brownlow** reminiscences of Murray, 1866. A chatty and constant contact with by an eye-witness.
- Taylor** (Jan) poetical reminiscences, edition, crown
- Bickham's** the useful *graved exa* Folio, ha The fine: account of this letter-press at scarce.
- Portraits.** courts of Janet), p by Lord I and splen The abo made by Fra first time put found adverti
- Pamphlete** 35 Pam A first-rate historian, the The Cession Rights, Capi All kinds of by such men T. R. Malth in the near f
- Dante, La** ADAMOLL *out'ine in* issued, 21 Only 25 by the editor Lionardo Ar "Le du m:desimo, I le 100 Tav disegnat tut magnificenza



s by, contri-  
annica. With  
dinlough, and  
eeches. Post  
io. 658  
ated Painter)  
elections from  
By his son  
wants fronti-  
1, 1.25. Lon.  
659  
Maxims, and  
f Wellington,  
military and  
2 vols in one,  
c. Lon. 1852.  
660

John Sterling.  
1851. 661  
His Times,  
With portrait,  
k, 1855. 662  
Sir Egerton  
h, 30c. Lon.  
663  
fatal illness  
ions. Crown  
664

Charles Duke  
Lon. 1888.  
665  
1) Life of, by  
cloth, 25c.  
666

B. Haldane,  
Lon. 1887.  
667  
e of Bernard  
id discoveries  
f his philoso-  
of illustrative  
NRY MOR-  
1, 1.00. Bos-  
668

John Temple  
h selections  
nce. 2 vols,  
elphia, 1871.  
669

oir of Bishop  
missionary.  
ortrait, maps  
s, 1864. 670  
t-1808; with  
son, Senator  
rench. Com-  
th, gilt, 707  
671

**Caxton** (William.) The first English Printer. A Biography, by Charles Knight. A well executed reprint of this well-known work got up for the CAXTON CELEBRATION, with numerous beautiful woodcuts. 8vo, sewn, 25c. Clowes & Sons, 1877. 672

**Brownlow** (Countess Sophia.) Slight reminiscences of a Septuagenarian from 1802-15. Third edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Murray, 1868. 673  
A chatty and delightful book. Brings one into constant contact with English court life of eighty years ago by an eye-witness.

**Taylor** (Jane) Memoirs, correspondence and poetical remains of. With portrait. New edition, crown 8vo, boards, 30c. London, 1831. 674

**Coleman** (Rev. Jno.) A memoir of the Rev. R. Davis, for thirty-nine years a missionary in New Zealand. *A most interesting work.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1865. 675

**Bernard** (Sir Thomas) the Life of, by Rev. James Baker. *Port. by Scriven after Opie.* 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1819. 676

**Johnson** (Sam.) The lives of the most eminent English Poets, with critical observations on their works. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Glasgow, 1839. 677

**Boner** (Charles.) *Author of "Chamois Hunting in Bavaria."* Memoirs and letters, with letters of Mary Russell Mitford. Edited by R. M. Kettle 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Bentley, 1871. 678

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Bickham's** (G.) UNIVERSAL PENMAN, or the art of writing exemplified in all the useful and ornamental branches of penmanship. *Most beautifully engraved examples of writing, with head and tail pieces, etc., brilliant impressions.* Folio, half calf, fine copy, 9.50. 1743. 679

The finest work of its kind ever issued. It would be impossible to give an adequate account of this curious and beautiful book. Every page is completely engraved throughout, letter-press and all, in an elegant manner. Printed on one side only. The book is very scarce.

**Portraits.** Three hundred French portraits, representing personages of the courts of Francis 1st, Henry 2nd, and Francis 2nd, by Francis Clouet, (or Janet), painter to the French Court; auto lithographed from the original by Lord Ronald Gower, a trustee of the National Portrait Gallery. 2 large and splendid vols, folio, cloth, gilt, 14.00. Lon. 1875. 680

The above valuable collection of authentic portraits, executed in a masterly style, was made by Francis Clouet, generally known by his sobriquet of Janet. They are now for the first time published, and in the exact style of the originals. A copy of this book will be found advertised in a contemporary catalogue of a Toronto bookseller at 25.00.

**Pamphleteer** (The.) From its commencement in 1813 to 1820, upwards of 350 Pamphlets in 17 vols, 8vo, half calf, 12.00. 1813-20. 681

A first-rate collection of pamphlets on a variety of subjects, interesting alike to the historian, the scholar and the politician. The Irish Question, Catholic Emancipation, The Cession of the Floridas to the United States, American Encroachments on British Rights, Capital Punishment, Marriage and Divorce, Slavery, the Jesuits, Trial by Jury. All kinds of abuses are here exposed, and political questions pro and con are thrashed out by such men as Jeremy Bentham, Bishop Marsh, Canning, Wilberforce, Charles Butler, T. R. Malthus. The reforms here advocated have either become history or will do so in the near future.

**Dante, La Divina Commedia, con Tavole in Rame, (disegnate da L. ADAMOLLI e F. MENCI.)** 4 vols, royal folio, *a splendid edition, with 125 beautiful out'ine engravings, by Lasinio, Lippi and others, half calf, uncut, as clean as when issued, 21.00.* 1817-19. 682

Only 250 copies were printed, at 25 guineas each. The work is dedicated to Canova by the editors, A. Renzi, G. Marini, and G. Muzzi. The fourth volume contains a life by Lionardo Aretino, and notes by the Abate Renzi.

"Le due prime cantiche sono designate e per la piu parti incise dal Sig. Adamolli medesimo, Il Paradiso e designato dal Sig. Francesco Menci, e inciso da varj. Sono oltre le 100 Tavole. Il Tomo IV. contiene le illustrazioni. Se il Signor Nenci avesse designate tutte le Tavole di quest opera, si sarebbe tenuta in maggior pregio, anche per la magnificenza dei tipi." Cicognara catalogo 2 tom. Pisa 1821.

**The Imperial Gazetteer.** A general Dictionary of geography, physical, political, statistical, and descriptive; including comprehensive accounts of the countries, cities, principal towns, villages, seas, lakes, rivers, islands, mountains, valleys, etc., in the world. Edited by W. G. Blackie, Ph. D. *Illustrated by about seven hundred and fifty engravings, printed in the text, comprising views, costumes, maps, plans, etc.* 2 large thick imperial 8vo vols, 2657 pp, half calf, 4.00. Blackie, 1855. 683

—Another copy, in cloth, 2.50. 684

"This excellent work of reference. \* \* \* All the articles we have examined, whether long or short, exhibit a greater degree of correctness in minute detail than we should have thought practicable in so comprehensive a work."—*Athenaeum*.

**The Imperial Dictionary.** English, Technological, and Scientific; adapted to the present state of literature, science and art, comprising all words purely English, and the principal technical and scientific terms, together with their etymologies, and their pronunciations, according to the best authorities. By John Ogilvie, LL.D. 2 large thick imperial vols; with **Supplement**, containing an extensive collection of words, terms, and phrases in the various departments of literature, science and art; together with numerous obsolete, obsolescent, and Scottish words, found in Chaucer, Spencer, Shakspeare and Scott, not included in previous English Dictionaries. Together, 3 vols, half calf, *nearly 2500 illustrations*, 7.00. Blackie, 1850-5. 685

"Dr. Ogilvie has not only produced the best English dictionary that exists, but, so far as the actual state of knowledge permitted, has made some approach towards perfection."—*British Quart. Rev.*

**Biographical Dictionary**, containing an historical and critical account of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons in every nation. 12 vols, 8vo, full calf, 1.75. Lon. 1761. 686

**Italy.** Classical, Historical and Picturesque. Illustrated in a series of views, from drawings by Stanfield, R. A.; Roberts, R. A.; Harding, Prout, Leitch, Brockenden, Barnard, etc., etc., with descriptions of the scenes. Preceded by an introductory essay, developing the recent history and present condition of Italy and the Italians. By Camillo Mapei, D. D. Large 4to, full red morocco, gilt edges. *Margins of plates stained throughout by water*, 2.50. Blackie, 1847. 687

**Mackenzie** (Henry.) Julia de Roubigue. 2 vols in one, 12mo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1787. 688

**Gilderdale** (Rev. J. S.) *Disciplina Rediviva*; or, hints and helps for youths leaving school. 12mo, full calf gilt, *marble edges, fine copy*, 50c. Lon. 1856. 689

**Stockhardt** (Dr. J. A.) *The Principles of Chemistry*, illustrated by simple experiments. *Numerous illustrations*. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1852. 690

**Broderip** (Frances Freeling, daughter of *Thos. Hood*.) *Wayside Fancies*. Post 8vo, cloth, scarce, 75c. Lon. *Moxon*, 1857. 691

**Hawkins** (W.) *Poetry Professor in the University of Oxford*. Tracts in Divinity. Dramatic and other Poems, Letters, Essays, etc. 3 vols, 8vo, calf, gilt, 1.00. Oxford, 1758. 692

**Reid** (John, M. D.) *Essays on Hypochondriasis and other nervous affections*. 3rd edition, 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1823. 693

On the fear of death, remorse, solitude, sleep, old age, premature old age, madness, etc.

**Halliwell** (James O.) *Letters of the Kings of England*, now first collected from royal archives, and other authentic sources, private as well as public, with an historical introduction and notes. *Fine steel portraits of Henry the 8th and Charles the 1st*. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1848. 694

**Disraeli's** (I.) *Quarrels of Authors*; or, some memoirs of our literary history, including SPECIMENS OF CONTROVERSY. 3 vols, post 8vo, calf, *nice copy*, FIRST EDITION, 2.50. 1814. 695

Replete with interesting anecdotes, selected and arranged with infinite taste.—*Singer*.

**Wine.** *The Chemistry of Wine*, by G. J. Mulder, edited by H. Bence Jones. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1857. 696

—Grape Culture, wines and wine-making, with notes upon agriculture and horticulture, by A. Haraszthy. *With numerous illustrations*. Large 8vo, cloth, 1.75. New York, 1862. 697

**Manuscript** (An Old) Relating to the trial and execution in 1777 of Rev. Dr. Dodd, for forgery. 50 leaves on the old contemporary paper. Post 8vo, 50c. 698

**Knox** (Robert). *The races of men, a philosophical inquiry into the influence of race over the destinies of nations. Illustrated by numerous wood engravings*. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. (pub. 10s. 6d.) Lon. 1850. 699

**Pamphlets.** *The Case of the Hanover Forces, with vindication of the same*, by Lord Chesterfield, pp. 80 x 56. *The Interest of Great Britain steadily pursued in answer to the case of the Hanover Forces*, by Horace Walpole, pp. 63. *The Interest of Hanover, being a sequel to the interest of Great Britain steadily pursued*, by a Broad-Bottom, pp. 51. In 1 vol, 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1743. 700

**Tredgold** on the Steam Engine. *The principles and practice and explanation of the machinery, with the progressive and present state of improvement of Locomotives, Marine and Stationary Engines. Enlarged edition, with numerous engravings and woodcuts*. 4 vols, royal 4to, cloth, 3.75. Lon. 1850-3. 701

**Muspratt's** practical and interesting to the arts. *Traits on steel engravings*. 2,000 pp., cloth.

**Poste's** (B.) facts and rectified. 8vo, half calf. "Displays a great variety of curious and interesting topics with accuracy."—*Athenaeum*.

**Laces.** Antiquities containing particulars of the making, trade, and every description of the outline and point of the point stitch. Treadwin.

**Rundle** (Dr.) Sandys, with 8vo, calf. *the celebrated day Schools*.

**Napoleon.** (Junot.) M. family. Nu. half red morocco. Richard Berr.

**Orientalis.** Session of the in London. Professor R. cloth, 75c.

**Madden** (I.) ed author of in Turkey 1824-7. 2 pieces, 75c.

"These volumes and instruction."—*Lon. St.*

**Fox** (Right) the early part an introductory appendix. Portrait.

—Ano. **Dayes'** (E.) containing an account of Yorkshire, for Drawing profession. port. and 4to, half c.

**Thorvald.** Plon. T. on steel a. Lon. 187. "An artist sculptors of e

inter of Thos.  
8vo, cloth,  
691  
sior in the  
in Divinity.  
ters, Essays,  
oo. Oxford,  
692  
pochondriasis  
edition, 8vo,  
693  
sleep, old age,  
of the Kings  
from royal  
uces, private  
ical introduc-  
its of Henry  
vols, crown  
694  
ors ; or, some  
y, including  
3 vols, post  
ITION, 2.50.  
695  
elected and ar.  
e, by G. J.  
s. Post 8vo,  
696  
vine-making,  
horticulture,  
illustrations,  
York, 1862.  
697  
to the trial  
r. Dodd, for  
contemporary  
698  
nen, a philo-  
of race over  
ted by numer-  
, cloth, 75c.  
699  
he Hanover  
me, by Lord  
: Interest of  
to the  
Horace Wal-  
anover, being  
retain steadily  
p. 51. In 1  
700  
The prin-  
tion of the  
and present  
tives, Marine  
rged edition,  
woodcuts. 4  
Lon. 1850-3.  
701

**Muspratt's** (Dr.) Chemistry : Theoretical, practical and analytical, as applied and relating to the arts and manufactures. *With 32 portraits on steel, and several hundred wood engravings.* 2 thick vols, imperial 8vo, over 2,000 pp., cloth, good as new, 6.50. Lon. n.d. 702

**Poste's** (B.) *Britannic Researches*; or, new facts and rectifications of ancient British history. 8vo, half calf, 1.25. Lon. 1853. 703  
"Displays a great deal of painstaking researches, and argues topics with much acuteness and ability."—*Athenaeum.*

**Laces.** Antique Point and Honiton Lace, containing plain and explicit instructions for making, transferring, and cleaning laces of every description, with about 100 illustrations, outline and prickings of the principal antique point stitches and Honiton sprigs, by Mrs. Treadwin. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 75c. 704

**Rundle** (Dr. Thos.) Letters of, to Barbara Sandys, with memoirs by Dallaway. 2 vols, 8vo, calf. *Printed at Gloucester in 1789 by the celebrated Robert Raikes, founder of Sunday Schools,* 50c. 705

**Napoleon.** D'Abrantes (*Duchess, Madame Junot.*) Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. Numerous fine portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, half red morocco extra gilt, gilt top, 4.00. Richard Bentley, 1836. 706

**Orientalists,** Transactions of the Second Session of the Intermediate Congress of, held in London, in September, 1874, edited by Professor Robert K. Douglas. Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1876. 707

**Madden** (R. R.), *the well-known and respected author of "The United Irishman."* Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia and Palestine, 1824-7. 2 vols, half calf, with colored frontispiece, 75c. Lon. 1829. 708  
"These volumes are replete with entertainment, variety and instruction. . . . They are full, lively and descriptive."—*Lon. Sun.*

**Fox** (Right Hon. Charles James.) A history of the early part of the reign of James 2nd; with an introductory chapter, to which is added an appendix. 4to, full calf, fine copy, 75c. *Portrait.* Lon. 1808. 709  
—Another copy. Half calf, 50c. 710

**Dayes'** (Edward, *The Artist*) Works, containing an excursion through Derbyshire and Yorkshire,—Essays on Painting,—Instructions for Drawing and Colouring Landscapes; and professional sketches of modern artists. *With port. and views engraved by Angus and Smith.* 4to, half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1805. 711

**Thorvaldsen,** Life and Works of, by E. Plon. Translated. *Illustrated by 39 engraving on steel and wood.* Imperial 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1874. 712  
"An artist who exercised a wide influence over sculptors of every nationality."

**Cattermole** (Rev. R.) The Great Civil War of the times of Charles I. and Cromwell. *Numerous steel engravings. (Fozed.)* 1.50 Lon. n.d. 713

**History of England.** The Comprehensive, Civil and Military, Religious, Intellectual and Social, from the earliest period to recent times, by Charles Macfarlane and the Rev. Thomas Thompson. *Illustrated by upwards of eleven hundred engravings, Antiquities, manners and customs, views, costumes, portraits, maps, plans of battle, etc.* 4 vols, large 8vo, cloth, 5.25. Pub. £4. 714

**Walpole's** (Rev. R.) Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey; and travels in various countries in the East, edited from manuscript journals. *Many fine plates.* 2 vols, 4to, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1817-20. 715  
Among the contributors to this valuable collection are Dr. Sibthorpe, Col. Leake, Dr. E. D. Clark, Capt. Light, Dr. Hume, Mr. Morritt, Lord Aberdeen, C. R. Cockerell, &c., &c. The information is very various, classical, antiquarian, on natural history, manners, religion, &c.

**Smythe** (Admiral W. H.) *Edes Hartwelliane*; or, Notices of the Manor and Mansions at Hartwell, with addenda, 2 vols, 1851-64; also the cycle of celestial objects continued at the Hartwell Observatory to 1859, in 1 vol. *Numerous plates and woodcuts, facsimile of letters, etc.* Together 3 vols, royal 4to, cloth, 3.00. *Printed for private circulation.* Lon. 1851. 716

**Russell** (W. Clark). The "Lady Maud" schooner yacht: a narrative of her loss on one of Bahama Cays. *Post 8vo, cloth, gilt top,* 75c., pub. 6s. Sampson, Lon., 1889. 717

**Hoyle** (E) Games of whist, chess, backgammon, etc., with the method of playing and betting at those games, upon equal terms, at the chocolate houses, etc. Small 12mo, calf, 50c. Circa. 1770. 718

**Plato.** Remarks on his life and writings, with answers to objections against him and view of his dialogues. 8vo, calf, 320 pp., 50c. Edin. 1760. 719

**Sportings.** Nimrod: a dramatic poem in five acts. Post 8vo, cloth, 251 pp., 50c. W. Pickering, 1848. 720

**Hughes** (John) Correspondence of, with letters to and from Pope, Addison, Bishop Hoadley, Dean Swift, Dr. Watts, and other eminent men, with an historical introduction and notes. 3 vols, 12mo, calf, gilt, 75c. Lon. 1773. 721

**Elective Affinities,** by *Goethe.* 324 pp., post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Henry Holt, 1872

**Beckman's** (John) History of inventions, discoveries and origins, revised and enlarged, by Drs. Frances and Griffith; with memoir by H. G. Bohn. *2 fine portraits.* 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Bohn, 1846. 722  
"This work is the result of the most extensive, varied and profound research and learning."—*McCulloch's Lit. of Polit. Economy.*

- Coxe** (William.) History of the House of Austria from the foundation of the Monarchy, by Rhodolph, of Hapsburgh, to the death of Leopold the Second, 1218-1792. *Portraits.* vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Bohn, 1847. 723  
 "Here is an opportunity for both long and short purses. Let no historical student fail to secure these invaluable vols. in some form."—*Allibone.*
- Disraeli** (Hon. Benjamin). The Letters of Runnymede. Post 8vo, cloth, *uncut edges, scarce*, 2.50. Lon. 1836. 724
- Latrobe** (Chas. Jos.) The Pedestrian: a summer's ramble in the Tyrol, and some of the adjacent provinces, 1830. *Maf.* 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1832. 725
- Cathcart's** (Sir George) Correspondence, relative to his military operations in Kaffraria. *With maps.* 8vo, full calf, 1.00. Lon. 1857. 726
- Bromley's** (Sir George) Collection of Original Royal Letters, (by Charles 1st and 2nd, James 2nd, King and Queen of Bohemia, also Prince Rupert, the Duchess of Hanover, &c.) *Portraits and facsimile autographs.* 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1787. 727
- Durer** (Albert). His Life and Works, by Moriz Thausing, keeper of the Albertina Collection at Vienna, translated from the German, edited by Frederick A. Eaton, Secretary of the Royal Academy. *With portrait and illustrations.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 5.25, (pub. 42s.) Lon. 1882. 728
- Butler** (Samuel.) Hudibras, in three parts. *Port. and numerous old engravings,* 2 vols, 1710. Posthumous Works, with a key to Hudibras, by Sir Roger L'Estrange. *Port.* 3 vols, 1715-19. Together 5 vols, 12mo, calf, *rare old editions,* 3.50. Lon. 1700-19. 729
- Switzerland**, the Pioneer of the Reformation: or, La Suisse Allemande, by Madame la Comtesse Dora D'Istria. Translated from the French, and comprising the chapter suppressed by order of the Imperial Government in the Parisian edition of the work. *Port.* 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1858. 730
- Wadd** (William.) *Nugæ Chirurgicæ*; or, a biographical miscellany, illustrative of a collection of professional portraits, 1824. *Nugæ Canoræ*; or, epitaphian mementos (in stonecutters' verse) of the Medici Family of modern times, by Unus Quorum, 1827. The two works in one vol, 8vo, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1824-27. 731
- Knocker** (Edward.) An account of the Grand Court of Shepway, holden on the Bredenstone Hill, at Dover, for the installation of the Right Hon. H. J. Temple, as constable of H. M. Castle of Dover, and warden and keeper of H. M. Cinque Ports, etc, August 28th, 1861. *Plates.* Square 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1862. 732
- Postulates and Data.** A Series of Learned Papers on Classical and other interesting subjects relating to the Middle Ages. (Nearly 400 pages.) Small 4to, boards, 75c. 733
- Holmes'** (T.) System of Surgery, Theoretical and Practical, in treatises by various authors, complete in 4 thick vols. 8vo, cloth, 3.00, (pub. £4.4.0.) Lon. 1860. 734  
 "The object of this work was to unite into a complete system the opinions and experience of many men, most of them hospital surgeons in London, and most of them writing on subjects of their own choice," among them are Sir James Paget, A. Poland, J. Simon, G. W. Callendar, W. S. Savory, T. Holmes, etc.
- Playing Cards.** Facts and speculations on the history of playing cards in Europe, by W. A. Chatto, with illustrations by J. Jackson. *Profusely illustrated with engravings, both plain and coloured.* 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Lon. 1858. 735  
 "A perfect fund of antiquarian research, and most interesting even to persons who never play at cards."—*Tait's Magazine.*  
 "A curious, entertaining, and really learned book."—*Rambler.*
- Oeuvres de Moliere**, avec un commentaire historique et littéraire; precedees du tableau des moeurs du dix-septieme siecle, et de la vie de Moliere, par M. Petitot. 6 vols, 8vo, boards, 2.50. Paris, 1823. 736
- Collet** (S., i.e. J. S. Bryerley). Relics of Literature, in verse and prose. *With large folding plate of facsimile autographs.* 8vo, half calf, 1.75. Lon. 1823. 737
- English Proverbs** and Proverbial Phrases, collected from authentic sources, alphabetically arranged and annotated by W. Carew Hazlett. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1882. 738
- An Historical Miscellany.** Contains an interesting collection of historical and constitutional sketches. Post 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1776. 739
- Exchange** (The) Home and Colonial Review, vol. 1; containing articles on Mexico, the American conflict, the resources of Canada, our Colonial Empire, British Columbia, etc. 424 pp., 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. '62. 740
- Lamartine's Travels in the East**, including a journey in the Holy Land, 2 vols, post 8vo, scarce, 25c. Edin., Chambers. 741
- Geographical Dictionary.** Containing a full and accurate account of the several parts of the known World, as it is divided into Continents, Islands, Oceans, Seas, Rivers, Lakes, etc.; the situation, extent, and boundaries of all the Empires, Kingdoms, States, Provinces, etc., in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, *with maps, and numerous old engravings, illustrative of the manners and customs of the inhabitants, views of towns, ruins, etc.* 2 vols, folio, half calf, 2.00. Lon. 1759. 742

**Imrie** (John) **ous Poem** music and ill cloth and gold paper. This copies of Im poem of his edition is sell print. Price

**Brothers** (I dressed to e dedicated to 12mo, calf, :

**Music.** Con terms, words by J. S. Ada n. d.

**Sherrill** (H. Homeopathic to domestic : enlarged, 43 appendix on

**Grant** (Jame Seco. *Numel illustrations. gilt, gilt edg* London.

**Lucan's Ph** verse, by N torical and g *Cheron* La 2.50. Ton:

"One of the classics"—*Low*

**Gibbs** (Jame a short desc Oxford. *Fi Gibbs, and : plans, uprig* half calf, 2.0

**Baker's** (Si of England, erment unt front., by J 1665.

**Jones** (T. F the organiz: manual of edition, 571 886 pp., 2.2

**O'Leary** (R 8vo, calf, 4 Loyalty Asser allegiance; an a essay on tolerat **Titles** for be Parvenu; in England, 40c. Lon.

**Imrie (John). Songs and Miscellaneous Poems**, with photographic portrait, music and illustrations. Beautifully bound in cloth and gold, 350 pages on fine heavy toned paper. This is the second edition of 1000 copies of Imrie's Poems, and has every new poem of his up to date of publication. The edition is selling fast and will soon be out of print. Price, 1.50. Toronto, 1891. 742½

**Brothers (The)**: A novel, for children, addressed to every good mother, and humbly dedicated to the Queen. *A curious old novel*. 12mo, calf, 25c. Henley, 1795. 743

**Music**. Complete Dictionary of 5000 musical terms, words, phrases, abbreviations and signs, by J. S. Adams. 12mo, boards, 25c. Boston, n. d. 744

**Sherrill (H.) M. D.** Family Physician: or, Homeopathic Practice of Medicine, adapted to domestic and professional use. *5th edition enlarged, 430 pages, post 8vo, cloth gilt, with appendix on cholera*, 50c. New York, 1860. 745

**Grant (James)**. British Battles by Land and Sea. *Numerous portraits, and several hundred illustrations*. 4 vols, extra crown 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges. Subscriber's copy, 6.50. Cassell, London. 746

**Lucan's Pharsalia**. Translated into English verse, by Nicholas Rowe, (with remarks, historical and geographical). *20 fine vignettes by Cheron*. Large folio, boards, large paper copy, 2.50. Tonson at Shakespeare's Head, 1718. 747

"One of the best of the modern translations of the classics."—*Lowndes*.

**Gibbs (James)**. Bibliotheca Radcliviana; or, a short description of the Radcliffe Library, at Oxford. *Fine portraits of Dr. Radcliffe and Gibbs, and 21 fine copper plate engravings of plans, uprights, sections, and ornaments*. Folio, half calf, 2.00. Lon. 1747. 748

**Baker's (Sir Richard)** Chronicles of the Kings of England, from the time of the Roman Government unto the death of King James. *With front., by Marshall*. Folio, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1665. 749

**Jones (T. Rymer, F.R.S.)** General outline of the organization of the animal kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy. *Fourth edition, 571 engravings*. Thick 8vo, halfroan, 88c pp., 2.25. Lon. 1871. 750

**O'Leary (Rev. Arthur)**. Miscellaneous Tracts. 8vo, calf, 40c. Dublin, 1787. 751

*Loyalty Asserted; or, a vindication of the oath of allegiance; an address to the Common People of Ireland; essay on toleration, etc., etc.*

**Rules** for being a wit, 23 pp. *Le Montagnard Parvenu; or, the New-Highland Adventurer in England*, 48 pp. 2 in one vol, 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1763. 752

**Wilkie Gallery**: A selection of the best pictures by Sir David Wilkie, R.A., including his Spanish and Oriental sketches. *72 highly finished line engravings*, with biographical and critical notices. *Super royal 4to*, half calf, gilt edges, 5.25. Lon. n.d. 753

**Salmasius (Claudius)**. *Plinæ Exercitationes in Cuii Julii Solini Polyhistoria; item Solini ex viteribus libris emendatus, accesserunt huic editioni de Homonymis Hyles Iatricæ antehac ineditæ. (EDITIO OPTIMA)* 2 vols, folio, calf, 1.50. Traj, ad. Rhenum, 1689. 754

**Goropius (Joannes, Becanus)**. *Origines Antwerpianæ sive Cimmericium Becceselena novem libros complexa*. Thick folio, old calf, 1.50. Antw. C. Plantinus, 1569. 755

**Dodwell's Views and Descriptions of Cyclopiæ; or, Pelagic Remains in Greece and Italy**, including architectural constructions of a later period. *131 large lithographic engravings*. Oblong folio, half morocco, title and the first four plates have been mended, 3.00. Lon. 1833. 756

An extremely cheap book, and to the architect and antiquary highly interesting.

**Rome**. Its Princes, Priests, and People; being a translation of Signor David Silvagni's Work, "Le Corte e la Societa Romana nei XVIII. and XIX. secoli," by F. Maclaughlin. 3 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, 3.50. Lon. 1885. 757

"In conclusion we may say that this work, now completed, is of the highest value as a picture of Roman life during a very eventful period, while the style of translation is such as to have all the freshness and interest of an original work."—*Literary World*.

**Becton's Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Universal Information**. Geography, History, Biography, Science, Art, Literature, etc., new edition, enlarged, corrected, and revised to the latest date, by G. R. Emerson. *With numerous illustrations of natural history, applied science, portraits, views and maps*. 4 thick vols, royal 8vo, half diced persian gilt backs, 6.50. (Pub. £2.10.0.) Lon. n.d. 758

"In this Encyclopaedia will be found compact and authentic information respecting the physical and political geography, situation, population, commerce, and production, and the principal public buildings of every county and important town, and the leading historical events with which they have been connected; concise biographies of eminent personages, Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Oriental, and Scandinavian Mythology; a complete summary of the moral, mathematical, physical, and natural sciences, a plain description of the arts, and an interesting synopsis of literary knowledge."

**Crabb (James)**. *The Gipsies' Advocate; or, observations on the origin, character, manners and habits of the English gipsies, etc.* 12mo, cloth, scarce, 40c. Lon. 1831. 759

**Dibdin (C., The Younger.)** *Comic Tales and Lyrical Fancies, including the Chessiad and the Wreath of Love*. Post 8vo, half roan, 1.00. Lon. 1825. 760

- Thomas** (J. P.) *My Thought Book*. 8vo, half calf, 40c. Lon. 1825. 761
- Akeaside**, On the Life, Writing, and Genius of, with some account of his friends, by Chas. Bucke. *Port.* Post 8vo, boards, 30c. Lon. 1832. 762
- Rennie's** (Sir John) *Autobiography*, comprising the history of his professional life, together with reminiscences dating from the commencement of the century to the present time. *Port.* Large 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1875. 763
- Hoffman** (David, LL.D.) *Chronicles* selected from the originals of Cartaphilus, The Wandering Jew, embracing a period of nearly nineteen centuries, how first revealed to, and edited by David Hoffman. Vols 1 and 2, *all published of this work which was to have been extended to 6 vols.* 2 vols, large thick 8vo, cloth, scarce, 2.00. Lon. 1853. 764
- Moore** (Charles.) A full enquiry into the subject of suicide. With two treatises on duelling and gaming. *With numerous M.S. notes and loose new paper cuttings in re suicide, etc.* 2 vols, 4to, half calf, rare, 3.50. Lon. 1790. 765
- Legend** of Saint Ursula and the Virgin Martyrs of Cologne. *Beautiful coloured front, and each page surrounded by elaborate wood cut borders in the mediæval missal style.* 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 2.25. Lon. 1869. 766
- Grasses of Britain**. The, by Richard Parnell, M.D., etc. *Illustrated by 142 plates of engravings.* Large thick 8vo, cloth, scarce, 2.50. Edin. 1845. 767
- Baily's Magazine of Sports and Pastimes**, from its commencement in 1860 to 1863. *Illustrated by numerous finely engraved portraits of all the most prominent sporting gentlemen and racing characters.* 6 vols, 8vo, half morocco, scarce, 10.50. Lon. 1860-3. 768
- Vere** (Sir Francis), *celebrated English general, 1554-85.* Commentaries, being diverse pieces of service, wherein he had command; on the action at Turnhout, the siege of Ostend, the battle at Newport, etc. Pub. by W. Dillingham. Small folio calf, 1.00. Cambridge, 1657. 769
- Monograms** in Three and Four Letters, suitable for engraving, painting, piercing, embroidering, carving, etc., designed by J. Gordon Smith, heraldic artist. *70 plates, including several hundred designs.* 4to, cloth, 2.50. Lon. n.d. 770
- Prony** (M. de.) *Nouvelle Architecture Hydraulique, contenant l'art d'élever l'eau au moyen de différentes Machines de construire dans ce Fluide, de le diriger et généralement de l'appliquer.* *With 52 large folding plates of Engines, etc.* 2 thick vols, 4to, boards, 1.00. Paris, 1790-96. 771

**Japanese Marks and Seals.** Part 1.—Pottery. Part 2.—Illuminated MSS. and Printed Books. Part 3.—Lacquer, Enamels, Metal, Wood, Ivory, etc., by James L. Bowes. With illustrations in colours and gold. One vol, imperial 8vo, *elegantly bound in cloth, with ornamental back, top edge gilt,* 6.00. London, 1882. 772

Comprising 1300 Marks and Seals copied in facsimile, with examples in colours and gold, executed by Messrs. Firmin Didot, of Paris. The work also contains a Grammar of the Marks; brief Historical Notices of the various Arts of Japan; the Jikkwan and Jiumi Shi Characters, with those of the Zodiacal Cycle; also the Year Periods since the Fourteenth Century; and a Map showing the various Seats of Manufacture.

**Lyon** (Capt. G. F.) *Travels in Northern Africa, 1818-20*, with geographical notices of Soudan, and of the course of the Niger. *Numerous plates of costume; chart missing.* 4to, half russia, 75c. Lon. 1821. 773

**Dupuis'** (Joseph) *Journal of a residence in Ashantee*, to which is prefixed an account of the origin and causes of the present war. *Map and numerous plates of the manners, customs and costumes of the inhabitants.* 4to, half calf, 2.00. Lon. 1824. 774

"A valuable work, written by a man of considerable talent."—*Louvain.*

**Encyclopedia of Chronology**, Historical and Biographical; comprising the dates of all the great events of history, including treaties, alliances, wars, battles, etc., incidents in the lives of eminent men, scientific and geographical discoveries, mechanical inventions, and social, domestic and economical improvements. By B. B. Woodward and W. L. R. Cates. Very thick 8vo, cloth, 1487 pp., 3.25 (pub. 42s.) Lon. 1872. 775

**Birch** (W. de Gray). *The Utrecht Psalter; history, art and paleography of the manuscript so styled. With three autotype facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1876. 776

**Lyra Germanica.** *The Christian Life, translated from the German, by G. Winkworth. Elegantly printed and embellished with numerous beautiful woodcuts, by Leighton and others.* Small 4to, extra cloth gilt, ornamental back and sides, gilt edges, 1.50. Lon. 1868. 777

**Abyssinia.** *Record of the Expedition to Abyssinia, compiled by order of the Secretary of State for War, by Major Trevenen J. Holland and Capt. Henry Hozier. Numerous lithographic plates, also maps and plans (5 missing).* 2 vols, 4to, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1870. 778

**Simson** (Edwardus). *Chronicon historiam Catholicam complectens, ab exordio mundi ad nativitatem, D. N. Jesu Christi, exinde ad annum a Christo nato LXXI.* *Engraved front and vignette.* Folio, finely bound in vellum, gilt back and sides, fine copy, 2.00. Amst. 1752. 779

**Sampson's** from the ear dotes, curious notes. *Illustrated engravings of gilt.* 1.50.

**Betham's** Tables of the earliest to the folio, calf, 2.00. Large paper copy.

**Spence's** (John) concerning the poets and the being an attempt from one an 41 fine plates engraved by B. 1774.

**Burnet's** (John) parts, viz: I. Hints on Corn. With 130 etc. Venetian, Fl also woodcut. 1880.

**Family Crest** of Crest of Gre of Canada, from the b 2 vols. (1 containing mar 4.50. Lon. "This is 'Fair that Fairbairne' page. A most copious alphab collection of er subjects, which been equaled, 1 excellence for al

**Popular** Encycloped Technical THOROU ILLUSTR NEW, 6-5

**Calvert's** Prayers, T ions of a m by an eleg extra clo

**Natural** of Natura classificati with a pop and struct ticular de Chas. F. woodcuts.

**Sampson's (Henry)** History of Advertising from the earliest times, illustrated by anecdotes, curious specimens, and biographical notes. *Illustrated with coloured frontispiece, engravings and facsimiles.* Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, 1.50. Lon. 1875. 780

**Betham's (Rev. William.)** Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the world, from the earliest to the present period. Large thick folio, calf, 2.00. Lon. 1795. 781

Large paper copy, of which only 50 were printed.

**Spence's (Josh.)** Polymetis; or, an inquiry concerning the agreement between the Roman poets and the remains of the ancient artists, being an attempt to illustrate them mutually from one another. *Portrait by Virtue, and 41 fine plates of the heathen mythology, engraved by Boitard.* Folio, calf, 3.50. Lon. 1774. 782

**Burnet's (J.)** Treatise on Painting, in four parts, viz: Education of the Eye, and Practical Hints on Composition, Chiaroscuro, and Colour. *With 150 etchings from pictures of the Italian, Venetian, Flemish, Dutch, and English Schools, also woodcuts.* 4to, half morocco, 5.00. Lon. 1880. 783

**Family Crest Book.** Royal Book of Crest of Great Britain and Ireland, Dominion of Canada, India, and Australasia, derived from the best authorities and family records. 2 vols. (1 vol. of text and one of plates, containing many thousand crests) 8vo, cloth, 4.50. Lon. n.d. 784

"This is Fairbairn's Book, the only difference being, that Fairbairn's name does not appear on the title page. A most complete and valuable work, with copious alphabetical index, etc., and presents a full collection of crests, and exhibits a large number of subjects, which for drawing and engraving have never been equaled, and which will serve as a standard of excellence for all future time."

**Popular Educator**—The—A Complete Encyclopædia of Elementary, Advanced, and Technical Education. NEW AND THOROUGHLY REVISED EDITION. ILLUSTRATED, 6 VOLS, CLEAN AS NEW, 6.50. London, Cassel & Company. 785

**Calvert's (Rev. W.)** The Wife's Manual, or Prayers, Thoughts and Songs on several occasions of a matron's life. *Every page surrounded by an elegantly engraved border.* Square 8vo, extra cloth, gilt leaves, 75c. Lon. 1856. 786

**Natural History.** The British Cyclopædia of Natural History, combining a scientific classification of animals, plants, and minerals, with a popular view of their habits, economy and structure, by authors eminent in their particular department, arranged and edited by Chas. F. Partington. *Numerous plates and woodcuts.* 3 vols, 4to, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1835. 787

**Stereography;** or, a Complete Body of Perspective in all its branches, by John Hamilton. *With 130 plates, 2 vols in one.* Large and thick folio, calf, 3.00. Lon. 1738. 788

**Reports** from the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty to execute the measures recommended by the Commons respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom, etc. 2 vols, large folio, boards, 4.25. Lon. 1819. 789

The second volume contains 86 beautifully engraved facsimile folding plates of ancient records on the following subjects:—Acta Parliamentorum Scotia, Doomsday Book, Norarum Inquisitiones, Placita de Ruo Warranto, Registrum Magni Sigilli, Rymers Foedera, Statutes of the Realm, Rotuli Scotiae, Testa de Nevill sive Liber Feodorum, etc., etc. It will be seen from the above these documents extend from the year 1136 to 1587.

**Daniell's (W.)** Animated Nature, being picturesque delineations of the most interesting subjects from all branches of natural history. *125 finely executed mezzotinto engravings with letterpress descriptions.* 2 vols, small folio, half calf, fine copy, 3.50. Lon. 1807-12. 790

**Frauc's (Maude Jeane)** Australian Tales. 9 vols, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 4.50. Lon. 1875-81. 791

Emily's Choice, Hall's Vineyard, John's Wife, Silken Cords and Iron Fetters, Vermont Vale, Minnie's Mission, Little Mcrey, Beatrice Melton's Discipline, and Golden Gifts.

**Loudon's Architectural Magazine, and Journal** complete, of improvement in architecture, building, and furnishing. *With numerous engravings on wood.* 5 vols, 8vo, finely bound in full calf, 3.75. London, 1834. 792

A valuable series of articles on the improvement of Architecture, Building, Furnishing, etc., by eminent practical men.

**Bolingbroke (Lord.)** A Letter to Sir William Windham. Some reflections on the present state of the nation, a letter to Mr. Pope. *Port.* 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1853. 793

**Grose (Francis.)** The Olio: being a collection of essays, dialogues, letters, biographical sketches, anecdotes, parodies, bon mots, epigrams, epitaphs, etc. *Port.* Post 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1796. 794

**Brayley (E. W.)** F.S.A., the Graphic and Historical Illustrator; an original miscellany of literary, antiquarian and topographical information relating to the middle ages, etc. With above 150 illustrations of old castles, monastic and other buildings, etc. Small 4to, 416 pp. half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1834. 795

**Punch Cartoons.** The Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G., in upwards of one hundred cartoons from the collection of MR. PUNCH. 4to, sewn, 50. Lon. 1878. 796

**Irving (B. A.)** The commerce of India, by way of the Red Sea, caravan routes, and on the Hindoos in ancient times, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1858. 797

- Bowdich** (T. E.) Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo in 1823, while on his third voyage to Africa. With a description of the English settlements on the river Gambia, etc., and illustrated by sections, views, costumes and zoological figures (some colored). 4to, cloth, boards, 1.25. Lon. 1825. 798
- Plato.** A synopsis or general view of the works of. Lon. 1793. The Greater Hippias: a dialogue of Plato concerning the beautiful. Printed by Woodfall, 1793. The Loves of Medea and Jason, from the Greek of Apollonius Rhodius's Argonautics, and others, in one fine 4to vol., calf gilt, 1.25. 799
- Homes and Haunts** of the Wise and Good; or, visits to remarkable places in English history and literature. By Mrs. S. C. Hall and various other authors. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 35c. Philadelphia, 1860. 800
- Halliwell** (J. O.) The Manuscript Rarities of the University of Cambridge. 8vo, cloth, boards, scarce, 1.00. Lon. 1841. 801
- Baron Haller's** letters to his daughter on the truths of the Christian religion. Nice 12mo copy, in calf gilt, 40c. 802
- Letters** to W. WILBERFORCE on the doctrine of HEREDITARY DEPRAVITY, by a layman. 3rd edition, sewn, 30c. Lon. 1816. 803
- Berens** (E.) Advice to a young man upon going to Oxford, on the choice of friends, running in debt, temperance, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, 35c. Lon. 1832. 804
- Display of Tyranny.** The second part, or remarks upon the illegal and arbitrary proceedings in the courts of Westminster and Guildhall, from 1678 to 1688. 12mo, 340 pp., scarce, 60c. Lost a cover. Lon. 1690. 805
- The Canada Corn Bill.** Lord Stanley's speech in the House of Commons, May 19. With many other controversial pamphlets on Free Trade, the Corn Laws, etc. In one thick vol., cloth, 1.00. Lon., 1841, etc. 806
- County Atlas** of the British Islands, in 46 maps, newly and originally drawn and printed in colors. Royal 8vo, half calf, 35c. Lon. 1808. 807
- Barbacovi** (Count). Compendium of the literary history of Italy, until the formation of the modern Italian language. Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Edinburgh, 1835. 808
- Polonius.** A collection of wise saws and modern instances. Scarce, 8vo, cloth, 60c. Pickering, 1852. 809
- Audley** (John). Companion to the Almanac; explanation of the Saints' days and holidays, biographical sketches, historical events on which the festivals are founded, inquiry into the origin of almanacs, etc. With other pamphlets. In one vol., post 8vo, half calf, 50c. Lon. 1804. 810
- Fenn** (John). The School-master's Legacy and Family Monitor, adapted to every age and station in life. 8vo, cloth, 25c. Woodbridge, 1843. 811
- Interesting to Druggists and Medical Men.** A curious old Manuscript Book, containing 290 extraordinary old medical receipts, written on 42 leaves of foolscap, *old vellum*. ABOUT 150 YEARS OLD. 2.00. 812
- Swift** (Dr. Jonathan). A TALE OF A TUB. Written for the universal improvement of mankind, to which is added an account of a battle between the ancient and modern books in St. James's Library. With a discourse concerning the mechanical operation of the Spirit in a letter to a friend. A scarce little 12mo volume, calf gilt, 310 pages, in nice condition. No place or printer's name. 4.00. Anno, 1771. 813
- Austin** (William). Hæc Homo, wherein the excellency of the creation of women is described by way of an essay. A beautiful little 12mo volume, calf gilt, with engraved title, containing the portrait of Austin, and the scarce portrait of Mary Griffith with a watch, by Glover. Very rare, 4.00. Lon. 1637. 814
- Royal Kalendar** (The). Complete and correct Register for England, Scotland, Ireland and AMERICA, complete list of the Military and Civil Establishments, Governors, Law and Revenue Officers in Quebec, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, etc., New York, North and South Carolina, East Florida, St. Augustine, Jamaica, Barbadoes, etc., together with Riders. **British Merlin** for 1783, 320 pages, IN OLD RED MOROCCO EXTRA GILT, WITH SILVER CLASP. 3.00. 815
- Conversations.** Moral and Entertaining. Containing a lively picture of the heart of man, his passions and sources of action. With real, curious and secret histories on each subject. Small post 8vo, calf, (one cover broken) 312 pages, 3.50. Lon. 1740. 817
- This book is filled with curious wit. On page 29 will be found the following choice specimen: Figure to yourself an antiquated hag whose skin is shrivel'd like a mouldy roll of parchment, with little bloodshot eyes peeping thro' their wrinkled lids quite bare of lashes, her hollow cheeks as brown and flabby as an unpudded bladder, her long and picked nose drooping like a still, and struggling with her chin to hide her hideous mouth, whose spacious entrance discovers when she laughs, a wide and deep cavern void of any ornaments but two enormous teeth within, like the tusks of a wild boar, and fenced without with loosely scattered hairs, like the whiskers of a tiger. Such was the burlesque figure employed to set forth to me her lady's charms, etc., etc.
- Pinnock's** British Atlas of the COUNTIES OF ENGLAND. 4to, cloth, boards. Printed on colored paper, 50c. Lon. 1836. 818
- James** (Mrs. Eliot.) Our Domestic, or the mutual duties of Mistress and Servant, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, 40c. 819
- Notices et É**  
Bibliatque d  
Pays-Bas—Rec  
—Paul Rubens  
Ealogue de L'A  
calf, 65c. Bru  
**Dehaut** (L. J.)  
et la Doctrine l  
des plus c  
D'Alexandrie.
- Bulwer—Lyt**  
Granada: and  
trated with 52  
drawings by i  
the superinten  
8vo, full red n  
1838.
- Boyle** (Hon.  
Physico, Mecl  
the Air, and  
pneumatical ei  
of the Doct  
Weight of th  
Examen of M  
De Natura A  
vol, calf, 1.50.
- Drake** (Nat  
Periodical Es  
volumes, with  
8vo, half calf  
1.00. Lon.  
We have been  
shameful ignoranc  
publications of th  
should have year  
Allibone's Diet of
- L'Estrange**  
ings, publish  
information o  
one 4to vol.  
1681.
- Frend** (Wm.  
scarce tracts,  
and religious  
etc., from a  
65c. Lon. 1
- Fogg** (W. Per  
in Egypt, A  
OF THE A  
roduction, b  
numerous ful  
photographs  
PERB, SQU  
cloth, and ni
- Carew** (Bam  
gars' Surpris  
life and ma  
extraordinary  
cant dictiona  
nette, and is  
boards, 286



**Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de la** Bibliothèque dite de Bourgoyne relatifs aux Pays-Bas—Recherches sur la famille de Pierre—Paul Rubens—Memoire les Sires de Kuyk—Eloge de L'Abbe Mann. In one vol, 4to, half calf, 65c. Brux, 1829. 820

**Dehaut (L. J.)** Essai Historique sur la vie et la Doctrine D'Ammonius—Saccas, chef d'une des plus celebres ecales Philosophiques D'Alexandrie. 4to, half calf, 60c. Brux, 1836. 821

**Bulwer—Lytton.** Leila; or, the Seige of Granada: and Calderon, the Courtier. *Illustrated with splendid steel engravings, from drawings by the most eminent artists, under the superintendence of Mr. Charles Heath.* 8vo, full red morocco, gilt edges, 2.50. Lon. 1838. 822

**Boyle (Hon. Rob.)** New experiments, Physico, Mechanical, Touching the Spring of the Air, and its effects, made in a new pneumatic engine, Oxford, 1662. A Defence of the Doctrine touching the Spring and Weight of the Air, etc. Lon. 1662. An Examen of Mr. Hobbs's Dialogus, Physicus, De Natura Aeris. *The 3 in one nice* 4to vol. calf, 1.50. 823

**Drake (Nathan, M. D.)** The Gleaner. Periodical Essays, from scarce or neglected volumes, with introduction and notes. 4 vols, 8vo, half calf. A cover of one vol. missing. 1.00. Lon. 1811. 824

We have been surprised and mortified to notice the shameful ignorance prevailing in America respecting the publications of this eminent writer... Drake's works should have years ago been republished in America.—*Allibone's Diet of Authors.*

**L'Estrange (Roger).** The Dissenters' Sayings, published in their own words for the information of the people. The two parts in one 4to vol., half calf, RARE, 1.00. Lon. 1681. 825

**Frend (Wm.)** of Cambridge: a volume of scarce tracts, broadsides and letters on civil and religious liberty, controversial theology, etc., from a Socinian point of view. Boards, 65c. Lon. 1789. 826

**Fogg (W. Perry) A.M.** Travels and Adventures in Egypt, Arabia and Persia; or, THE LAND OF THE ARABIAN NIGHTS. With introduction, by Bayard Taylor. Illustrated with numerous full-page and other engravings from photographs and original drawings. A SUPERB, SQUARE 8vo vol., 350 pp., illustrated, cloth, and nicely printed, 1.25. 827

**Carew (Bampfylde Moore).** King of the Beggars' Surprising Adventures: containing the life and many interesting particulars of that extraordinary man. *Wants two leaves of the cant dictionary, has portrait, 2 plates and vignette, and is otherwise a clean uncut copy, in boards, 286 pp., rare, 75c.* Salisbury, 1812. 828

**Chesterfield (Lord)** Advice to his Son, on men and manners; with additional precepts by Lord Burghley, Rochefoucault, etc. Small 8vo, sewn, 35c. Lon. 1784. 829

**Steele (Sir Richard).** The Christian Hero; an argument proving that no principles but those of religion are sufficient to make a great man. 12mo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1741. 830

**Defoe (D.)** The Exploits of Robinson Crusoe, mariner, of York; now first abridged from the genuine original copy, presented by a descendant of the family. Numerous quaint old woodcuts; has the title, but three pages are torn. 60c. 831

**Gallery of British Artists,** consisting of a series of upwards of one hundred steel engravings, from the works of Turner, Roberts, Cattermole, Stanfield, Cox, Reynolds, Lawrence, Landseer, etc., etc. 2 vols in 1, thick 4to, half calf, *fine impressions* of the plates, 5.50. London n.d. 832

**Notes on Ceremonial.** From Anglican, Gallican and Roman authorities, giving a detailed explanation of the duties of the several ministers at choral and plain celebrations of the Holy Eucharist. Together with the Secreta from the SARUM MISSAL. *Small post 8vo, cloth, a clean copy, scarce, 2.00.* Pickering, 1876. 833

**Clarke (Mrs.)** The World an Inn, or, the Soul's Search after Divine Knowledge. AN ALLEGORY. Small 12mo, boards, 25c. *Printed for the author.* 834

**Langhorne (Dr. John.)** Frederic and Pharamoria or the Consolations of Human Life. 12mo, half calf, neat, 40c. Lon. 1769. 835

**Chateaubriand (Viscount de.)** Aben-Hamet, the last of the Abencerages. A Romance. Portrait and vignette. Translated from the French. Post 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1826. 836

**The Dream of Chinly.** By the author of A Trap to catch a Sunbeam, etc. With illustrations by Godwin. 12mo, boards, 25c. Lon. 1851. 837

**Juvenile Correspondence;** or, letters suited to children from four to above ten years of age. *A curious old letter writer.* 12mo, boards, 30c. Lon. 838

**Robinson Crusoe (The new.)** An instructive and entertaining history for the use of children of both sexes. With 32 curious and quaint illustrations. 8vo, boards, 65c. Lon. 1789. 839

**Collins (Anthony).** A Discourse of Free Thinking, occasioned by the rise and growth of a sect called FREE THINKERS. Lon. *no printer's name, 1713.* THE FIRST EDITION. The answer to the above by the great DR. BENTLEY, and numerous other replies by various authors. In a thick 8vo vol, 1.25. 840

- Staunton** (Sir Geo.) Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, including observations made and information obtained in travelling through that ancient Empire, with a relation of a voyage undertaken on the occasion, chiefly from the papers of the Earl of Marcartney. 2 vols, 4to, *Russia gilt*, with 2 fine portraits and a folio atlas of beautiful plates, *illustrative of the manners, customs, scenery and antiquities of that ancient Empire. Half Russia*, together 3 vols, 6.50. Lon. 841
- Robinson Crusoe**. Life and most surprising adventures of, of York, Mariner, etc., with an account of his deliverance thence, and his after surprising adventures. Post 8vo, front., calf, 40c. Lon. 1803. 842
- Elizabeth**, on the Exiles of Siberia. A tale founded on truth. A curious little old 12mo edition with quaint illustrations, 50c. Dublin, 1822. 843
- The Smuggler's Son**; or, Sherwood Quarry. A tale by the author of *The Philosopher's Stone*, etc. 12mo, half calf, with front., 35c. Lon. John Harris. 844
- Burke** (Rt. Hon. E.) Thoughts and Details on Scarcity. Originally presented to the Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt, Nov. 1795. 8vo, cloth, *scarce*, 50c. Lon. 1800. 845
- The Owllet of Owlstone Edge**. His travels, his experience and his lucubrations. 4th edition, 12mo, cloth, with front., 35c. Lon. 846
- Prince Lee Boo**. Pleasing, interesting and affecting History of, with an account of the Pelew Islands, Lon. 1816. And several other old tales for children, with illustrations, some of which are discolored. In one vol. 12mo, 50c. 847
- THE TIMES' ANNUAL SUMMARIES**. A reprint of the leading articles on the position and prospects of the world, from 1832-75. Small post 8vo, 598 pages, calf, 35c. Lon. 1876. 848
- Hervey** (James.) Theron and Aspasio; or, a series of Dialogues and Letters upon the most important and interesting subjects. 3 vols, post 8vo, old calf, 50c. Lon. 1761. 849
- Ireland**, A fine old engraved map of, (colored) with emblematic corner illustration. On a scale of about six Irish miles to the inch, in two large sheets, 60c. 1792. 850
- Dodderidge** (Dr.) *The Friendly Instructor*, or, a Companion for Young Ladies and Young Gentlemen. *Curious little* 12mo vol, calf, 50c. Lon. 1751. 851
- Forster** (Thos.) Observations on the casual and periodical influence of the atmosphere on human health and diseases and particularly insanity. With table of reference to authors. 8vo, boards, 30c. Lon. 1817. 852
- Mystery of the Abbey**; or, the Widow's Fireside. *A curious novel*. 2 vols, post 8vo, boards, 40c. Lon. 1822. 853
- Graves** (Richard.) *The Spiritual Quixote*, or, the Summer Ramble of Mr. Geoffry Wildgoose. A comic romance. Thick 12mo, 578 pp, boards, with front., 60c. Lon. 1808, 854
- Horse and Carriage Oracle**. Rules for purchasing and keeping of Jobbing Horses and Carriages, etc., by John Jervis, revised by Dr. Kitchener. 3rd edition, post 8vo, boards 50c. Lon. 1828. 855
- Kitchener** (Dr. Wm.) *Celebrated for writing good books and giving good dinners*. The Travellers' Oracle, containing precepts for promoting pleasure and hints for preserving the health of travellers, on foot, on horseback, in stage, etc, with seven songs. Post 8vo, boards, uncut, 75c. Lon. 1827. 856
- Curiosities of Modern Travel**. A Year-Book of Adventure. Post 8vo, cloth, 310 pages, 40c. Lon. 1846. 857
- Clayton** (Capt.) F.R.G.S. *Il Pellegriino*; or, wanderings and wonderings (in the Two Sicilies). 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1863. 858
- Dyer** (G.) Privileges of the University of Cambridge, with additional observations on its history, antiquities, literature and biography; with dissertation, and extensive supplement to the history of Cambridge. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, binding repaired, 1.50. Lon. 1824. 859
- Denton** (W.) M.A. *Servia and the Servians*, geography, and history, Turkish shops, monasteries, agriculture, church architecture, sufferings of Christians, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1862. 860
- Curtis** (Rev. J.) Topographical History of the County of Leicester (Eng.); the ancient part compiled from parliamentary and other documents, and the modern from actual survey. Royal 8vo, with maps, cloth, *presentation copy from the author*, 1.25. Ashley de la Zouch. 861
- Turner** (Dawson). Descriptive Index of the contents of five manuscript volumes, illustrative of the history of Great Britain, in his library. Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.00 Great Yarmouth, 1851. 862
- The Harleian Library**. Catalogues Bibliothecæ Harleianæ. 2 vols, 8vo, edges uncut, half calf, 75c. Lon. 1743. 862
- Fables** (The) of Æsop, Barlandus, Anianus, Abstemius, Poggius, and several others, in a folio volume of 476 pages, calf, with front, but no title, 1.25. London 864
- Fables** (The) of Pilpay. *Nice edition*. 12mo, cloth, boards, with numerous woodcuts, 1.00. Lon. 1818. 865
- Moore** (E.) *Fables for the Female sex*. New edition, 24mo, calf, 25c. Lon. 1795. 866

**Harding's F**  
of flowers, t  
Illustrated by  
ning. 12mo,

**Fenelon** (F)  
and Fables, i  
lation by D.  
ing. 4to, cr

**Croxall** (Sar  
others, in En  
and a print b  
one cover loos

**Fables**. By  
one vol. Po  
40c. Lon. 1

**Nivernois**  
into English  
Lon. 1799.

**Emblems**.  
from the cr  
infancy of th  
Trusler. 1  
12mo, calf, 1

**Neale** (Rev.  
Scripture, N  
cuts, 35c.

**Aleiatius's**  
Aleiat C E  
calf, contain  
trated with  
illustrations  
Somewhat wo  
MSS.

**Fontaine**.  
un Nouvea  
vols, 12mo,  
tions, 2.00.

**Emblemes**  
little 12mo  
1.25. Utr

**British A**  
PLETE SET  
1875, with  
1843. 52  
remainder  
1828-80.

—Anc  
1867, with  
2.25. Lon  
Contains a  
tion.

**Humbold**  
sketch of a  
Translated  
Portrait.  
Bohn, 184  
In this editi  
Humboldt's  
hitherto supp  
hensive indice

**Harding's Fables** for Young Folks, treating of flowers, trees, animals, birds, insects, etc. Illustrated by Kenny Meadows and A. S. Henning. 12mo, cloth, 35c. Lon. n.d. 867

**Fenelon** (Fr. Salignac de la Motte.) Tales and Fables, in French and English, the translation by D. Bellamy. *Port. and 27 engravings.* 4to, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1789. 868

**Croxall** (Sam. D. D.) Fables of Æsop and others, in English, with instructive applications, and a print before each fable. Post 8vo, calf, one cover loose, 35c. Lon. 1817. 869

**Fables.** By the late Mr. Gay. Complete in one vol. Post 8vo, calf, numerous quaint cuts. 40c. Lon. 1801. 870

**Nivernois** (Duke of) Fables by, translated into English verse. 259 pp, crown 8vo, calf. Lon. 1799. 871

**Emblems.** The Progress of Man and Society, from the cradle to the grave, and from the infancy of things to their present state, by Dr. Trusler. *With numerous cuts by Bewick.* 12mo, calf, scarce, 1.00. Bath, n. d. 872

**Neale** (Rev. C.) Emblems for the Young, from Scripture, Nature and Art. 12mo, cloth, with cuts, 35c. Lon. 1833. 873

**Aleciatus's Emblems,** Omnia Andre Æ Aleciati C Emblemata. 2 vols, post 8vo, half calf, containing nearly 1000 pages, and illustrated with numerous quaint and curious illustrations, 2.50. Parissus, 1602. 874

Some what wormed, and title of one volume supplied in MSS.

**Fontaine.** Fables Choies Mises en vers avec un Nouveau Commentaire par M. Coste. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, filled with curious old illustrations, 2.00. Paris, 1746. 875

**Emblemes** ou Devises Chretiennes. Nice little 12mo vol, calf gilt, with many illustrations, 1.25. Utrecht, 1697. 876

**BRITISH ALMANAC AND COMPANION,** COMPLETE SET, from commencement in 1828 to 1875, with 1877-8 and 1880, with index vol. to 1843. 52 vols, post 8vo, 25 vols in half calf, remainder in cloth, VERY CHEAP, 4.00. Lon. 1828-80. 877

—Another set, complete from 1828 to 1867, with index vol to 1843. 41 vols, cloth, 2.25. Lon. 1828-43. 878

Contains a mass of valuable and interesting information.

**Humboldt** (Alexander Von.) Cosmos, or sketch of a physical description of the universe. Translated by E. C. Otte and W. S. Dallas. *Portrait.* 5 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Bohn, 1848-1865. 879

In this edition the notes are placed beneath the text. Humboldt's analytical summaries and the passages hitherto suppressed are included, and new and comprehensive indices are added.

## MORAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

**Millingen** (Dr.) The Passions; or, Mind and Matter. Illustrated by considerations on Hereditary Insanity, etc. 8vo, cloth, 464 pp, 1.00. Lon. 1848. 880

**Fox** (W. J.) Lectures on morality as modified by the classes into which society is divided. "On the Morality of Poverty," "Aristocratical and Political Morality," "Military Morality," "Morality of the Legal Profession, the Clerical Profession and the Press." *A scarce volume.* 8vo, cloth, boards, 75c. C. Fox, 1836. 881

**Blair** (Hugh.) Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. 13th edition, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, boards, 60c. Lon. 1819. 882

**Hawkins** (James.) Phases of Modern Doctrine in Relation to the Intellectual and Active Powers of Nature and Man. 8vo, cloth, 304 pp, 80c. Longmans, 1878. 883

**Smith** (Adam.) Theory of Moral Sentiments, with a dissertation on the origin of languages. New edition, by DUGALD STEWART. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. H. G. Bohn, 1861. 884

**Schlegel** (Fred. Von.) The Philosophy of Life and Philosophy of Language. Translated by Morrison. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. H. G. Bohn, 1847. 885

**An Essay** upon Cause and Effect: containing the doctrines of Hume; with observations upon the opinions of Dr Brown and Mr. Lawrence. 8vo boards, 194 pp, 30c. Lon. 1824. 886

**Whinfield** (W. H.) Ethics of the Future, of "moral inquiry and conception," of "utility," of "mind," on "religion," on "beauty," on "religion and its development," of "reasoning," "freedom," and on the "ethics of the future," etc. 352 pp., 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1876. 887

**Cogan** (T.) M.D. Ethical Questions, or speculations on the principal subjects of controversy in moral philosophy. 8vo, boards, 439 pp., 35c. Lon. 1817. 888

**Bosanquet** (S. R.) A.M. New System of Logic, and development of the principles of truth and reasoning: applicable to moral subjects and the conduct of human life. 8vo, cloth, 372 pp., 40c. Lon. 1839. 889

**Scott** (R. E.) Inquiry into the Limits and Objects of Physical and Metaphysical Science, the nature of causation, and the opinions of philosophers. 8vo, boards, 307 pp., 35c. Lon. 1810. 890

**Beattie** (James, LL.D.) *The Friend of Dr. Johnson, Boswell, and Sir W. Forbes.* Elements of moral science. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, a nice copy, 1.00. Edinburgh, 1807. 891

- Forster** (John). Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 3rd edition, 1.25. H. G. Bohn, 1853. 892
- Critical Essays contributed to the Eclectic Review, Edited by J. E. Ryland, M. A. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.25 Bohn, 1860. 893
- Essays on Decision of Character, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Bohn, 1863. 894
- Another edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 35c. Ward & Lock. 895
- Essays on Popular Ignorance, etc. New edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Bohn, 1863. 896
- "I have read with the greatest admiration the essays of Mr. Forster. He is one of the most profound and eloquent writers that England has produced."—*Sir James Mackintosh.*
- "Mr. Forster's essays are full of ingenuity and original remarks. The style of them is at once terse and elegant."—*Dr. Dibden in the Library Com.*
- "His imagination becomes the perfect handmaid of his reason, ready at every moment to spread her canvas and present her pencil."—*Robert Hall.*
- Kidd** (James, F. R. S.) The Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man, with reference to the exercise of his intellectual faculties. 8vo, cloth, 60c. Pickering, 1837. 897
- Philosophy** of SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON. Arranged and edited by O. W. Wight. 8vo, cloth, 530 pp, 1.00. New York, 1853. 898
- Hamilton** (W.) Fragments de Philosophie Traduits de l'Anglais, par M. L. Peisse. 8vo, sewn, 35c. Paris, 1840. 899
- Haughton** (G. C., F. R. S.) Prodomus; or, an inquiry into the first principles of reasoning, with an analysis of the human mind. 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1839. 900
- Foster** (John). An Essay of the Evils of Popular Ignorance; and a discourse on the communication of Christianity to the people of Hindoostan. 8vo, boards, 3rd edition, 40c. Lon. 1834. 901
- Aristotle's** Dissertation on Rhetoric. Translated from the Greek by D. M. Crunnius. 476 pp, 8vo, boards, 35c. Lon. 1812. 902
- Murphy** (J. L.) An essay towards a science of consciousness, and the phenomena of human knowledge, feeling and action. Post 8vo, cloth, 35c. Lon. 1838. 903
- Aldrich**. Artis Logicæ Rudimenta, with an extensive introduction, notes, marginal, references and appendix, by DEAN MANSEL. Third edition, enlarged, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Oxford, 1856. 904
- Fawcett Battye** (R.) What is Vital Force? A comprehensive sketch of vital physics, animal morphology, and epidemics, with appendix upon geology, etc. *Diagrams.* 335 pages, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Trubner, 1877. 905

- Maurice** (F. D.) Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1860. 906
- Upham** (Thos. C.) Elements of Mental Philosophy. 2 vols in one. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1,000 pages, first vol. wants title, 65c. Boston, 1833. 907
- Whewell** (William, D. D.) The Elements of Morality, including Polity. New edition revised and corrected. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.75. Lon. 1848. 908
- Another, the octavo edition, cloth, boards, 1.50. 1845. 909
- Abercrombie** (Dr. John.) Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. 3rd 8vo edition, boards, 40c. Edin. 1832. 910
- Another edition. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. John Murray, 1846. 911
- Philosophy of the moral feelings. 8vo edition, boards, 35c. Murray, 1834. 912
- Another the third edition. Post 8vo, cloth, boards, 40c. Murray, 1835. 913
- Whately** (Richard, D. D.) Elements of Rhetoric. *A very nice 8vo copy in full calf gilt, gilt edges,* 1.25. Lon. 1836. 914
- Elements of logic. A capital 8vo edition, calf, *binding a little damaged,* 75c. Lon. 1840. 915
- Bain** (Alex.) Logic, Part First, Deduction. Crown 8vo, cloth, 279 pages, 75c. Longmans, 1870. 916
- Locke** (John.) Works. 3 vols, folio, calf, 5th edition, with portrait and life, and collection of pieces published by Desmaizeaux, 4.00. Lon. 1751. 917
- An essay concerning human understanding, with other essays. A capital 8vo edition, 3 vols, boards, 1.25. 918
- Letters on Toleration. Crown 8vo, cloth, 400 pages, 50c. 919
- Reid** (Thos., D. D.) An inquiry into the human mind, on the principles of commonsense. 7th edition, 8vo, boards, 35c. Edin. 1814. 920
- Stewart** (Dugald, F. R. S.) Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. 6th edition, 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 1.00. Lon. 1818. 921
- Wyvill** (Cris). Political Papers, to effect a reformation of the Parliament of Great Britain. Vols 1, 2, 3, thick 8vo, boards, scarce, 1.00. York, 1794. 922
- These three volumes contain a number of valuable letters and papers by John Wilkes, Thomas Herring, Benjamin Franklin, Burke and others, also papers on the elections in Scotland.
- New Whig Guide** (The). *A volume of curious old political poems, etc.* Small post 8vo, boards, 240 pages, 40c. Lon. 1819. 923

**Miscellaneous**  
State Treaties  
fully collected  
Brown. 18vo

Containing letters  
about the intended  
Archduchess of  
ancient method a  
Several papers re  
etc.

**Politics** of t  
how to becor  
interspersed  
hints on vari  
a late memb  
12mo, boards

**Bedford** (H  
and Governm  
8vo, calf, 30c

**Imperial F**  
The Marquis  
of Canada.  
1885.

**Mill Stuar**  
representative  
crown 8vo,

**Playfair** (S  
tection on Y  
Leeds, Dec.

**Principles**  
of tracts, is  
origin, the e  
Crown 8vo,

**Dalrymple**  
general his  
Britain. 8

**Howell** (Ge  
mission: s  
changes in  
metals. 8v

**Guizot** (M.)  
large 8vo,

**Wheatley**  
Commerce.  
1803.

**Black Bo**  
account of  
landed aris  
Lon. 1820.

**DEBATE**  
containing  
English lar  
portant sul  
progress of  
John Russ  
728 pp., r

**Miscellanea Anglica**; or, a collection of State Treatises, never before published, faithfully collected from their originals, by Mr. T. Brown. 8vo, calf, *scarce*, 75c. Lon. 1702. 924

Containing letters by King Charles and James II. in their exile, letters from Lord Arlington to Sir B. Gascoign about the intended match of the Duke of York with the Archduchess of Inspruck, Letters by A. Cowley, the ancient method and custom of duels before the King. Several papers relating to Scotland and Ireland, etc. etc.

**Politics** of the Georgium Sidus; or, advice how to become great senators and statesmen, interspersed with characteristic sketches and hints on various subjects in modern politics, by a late member of Parliament. *Curious front*. 12mo, boards, *scarce*, 40c. Lon. 1807. 925

**Bedford** (Hilkiah.) The Constitutional Laws and Government of England vindicated. Post 8vo, calf, 30c. Lon. 1709. 926

**Imperial Federation.** By the Right Hon. The Marquis of Lorne, late Governor General of Canada. Crown 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1885. 927

**Mill Stuart** (John). Considerations on Representative Government. Peoples' edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 35c. Longmans, 1867. 928

**Playfair** (Sir Lyon), on the Effects of Protection on Wages. A Speech delivered at Leeds, Dec. 1888. 5c., *postage free*. 929

**Principles of Peace.** A capital volume of tracts, issued by the Peace Society, on the origin, the evils, and the consequences of war. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1868. 930

**Dalrymple** (John). An essay towards a general history of feudal property in Great Britain. 8vo, calf, 340 pages, 50c. 1759. 931

**Howell** (George, M.P.) Gold and Silver Commission: synopsis of the final report of the changes in the relative value of the precious metals. 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1889. 932

**Guizot** (M.) Democracy in France. 4th edition, large 8vo, half calf, 40c. John Murray, 1849. 933

**Wheatley** (John). Remarks on Currency and Commerce. 8vo, calf, 262 pp., 40c. Lon. 1803. 934

**Black Book**; or, corruption unmasked! an account of places, pensions and sinecures, the landed aristocracy, the Civil List, etc., 1.00. Lon. 1820. 935

**DEBATE** upon the CORN LAWS, vol. 1: containing some of the finest speeches in the English language, and on one of the most important subjects which concerns the history and progress of the race. By Sir Robert Peel, Lord John Russell, Mr. Roebuck, Mr. Newdegate. 728 pp., royal 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1846. 936

**Sydney Smith** (Rev.) Essays. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. Ward & Lock. 937

"He is universally admitted to have been a great reasoner, and the greatest master of ridicule that has appeared among us since Swift."—*Lord Macaulay*.

"Beats all the men I have ever met."—*Tom Moore*.

"Was there ever more sense combined with more hilarious jocularity?"—*Lord Cockburn*.

**Alison** (Archibald). The Principles of Population, and their connection with human happiness. 2 vols. large 8vo, cloth boards, 1.50. Blackwoods, 1840. 938

**Bacon** (Lord) The New Atlantis, the Wisdom of the Ancients, History of King Henry VII, and historical sketches. Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. Ward & Lock. 939

**Thompson** (C. H.) Commercial Treaties and Foreign Competition: a treatise on FAIR TRADE. Large 8vo, cloth gilt, 30c. Lon. 1831. 940

**Jure Maritimo De et Navali**: or, a treatise of affaires maritime and of commerce: a very curious volume, relating to the manners, customs and laws of the early and middle ages. 452 pp., small 4to, calf, 1.25. Lon. 1676. 941

**Probyn** (J. W.) Local Government and Taxation of the United Kingdom: a series of essays by well known reformers. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 520 pp., 75c. Cassel & Co., for the Cobden Club. 942

**Smith** (J. T.) Government by Commissions, Illegal and Pernicious. The Constitutional Principles of Taxation, and the Rights, Duties, and Importance of Local Self-Government. Large 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1849. 943

**Gray** (John.) An Efficient Remedy for the Distress of Nations. 8vo, sewn, 224 pages, 30c. Edin. 1842. 944

**Karoly** (A.) The Dilemmas of Labor and Education, A Critical Examination of "Progress and Poverty," "Brief Philosophy of Rent," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1884. 945

**Cox** (Homersham, M. A.) Whig and Tory Administrations during the last thirteen years. 8vo, cloth, 30c. Lon. 1868. 946

**Liberal Party.**—The Present position of, On the Morality of Public Men, The Leaders of English Liberalism, Lord Palmerston, Lord John Russell and Mr. Bright, the Pupils of Peel, and other first-class essays. Thick 8v boards, 502 pages, 75c. Lon. 1862. 947

**De Lolme** (J. L.) The Constitution of England; or, the English Government compared with the Republican, and the Monarchies of Europe, etc. New edition, with critical notes and a biographical preface. 8vo, boards, 554 pages, with portrait, 40c. Lon. 1816. 948

—Another copy, *same edition*, rough calf, 40c. 949

**Hoyle** (William.) Our National Resources, and how they are wasted. An omitted chapter in political economy. Large 8vo, cloth, 30c. Simpkin & Marshall. 950

**Rowland** (David.) Manual of the British Constitution, its Rise, Growth and Present State. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 588 pages, 1.00. John Murray, 1859. 951

**Petty** (Sir William) (*Petty.*) The Constitution and Laws of England Considered. 311 pp., 8vo, calf, SCARCE, 75c. Lon. 1701. 952

Sir William Petty was one of the founders of the Royal Society, an eminent political writer and reformer, and we thoroughly endorse McCulloch's opinion that, "It is to be regretted that we have nothing like a complete or respectable edition of the works of this extraordinary man."

**Cartwright** (John.) An appeal, civil and military, on the subject of the English Constitution, with strictures on a gross violation of the constitution. 297 pages. *Printed for the author.* Lon. 1799. BECCARIA, an essay on Crimes and Punishments,—Translated with commentary by VOLTAIRE. 5th edition, 240 pages. LORD CHANCELLOR SOMMERS, on the Security of Englishmen's Lives, and on the Power and Duty of Grand Juries. Lon. 1771. 103 pages, all 8vo in one thick vol, calf, 1.25. 955

**Penal Legislation.** Defects in the Criminal Administration of Great Britain and Ireland, with remedial suggestions. Large 8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 956

**Smith** (Adam) LL.D. An Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of Nations, with life of the author. An introductory discourse, notes and supplemental dissertations, by J. R. McCulloch. New edition, corrected throughout and greatly enlarged. A CAPITAL EDITION. Large 8vo, cloth, 648 pages, with portrait, 1.40. Edin. 1846. 957

— Another edition. 3 vols, post 8vo, boards, with index, 75c. Lon. 1822. 958

— Another, the 7th edition. 3 vols, 8vo, rough calf, 1.25. 1793. 959

**Stuart Mill** (John.) Principles of Political Economy. Abridged with critical, bibliographical and explanatory notes, and a sketch of the history of political economy, by J. Laurence Laughlin. Large 8vo, cloth, 670 pages, 2 25. New York, 1888. 960

**Cooke** (G. W.) The History of Party. Vol. 3 containing the rise of the Whig and Tory factions in the reign of Charles II, 1762, to the passing of the Reform Bill, 1832. 8vo, cloth, 628 pages, 75c. Lon. 1837. 961

**Political Economy.** Essays on, in which are illustrated the principal causes of the present national distress; with appropriate remedies. 8vo, cloth, boards, 462 pages, 40c. Longmans, 1830. 962

**Wayland** (Francis.) The Elements of Political Economy. Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Boston, 1849. 963

— Another large 8vo edition, sewn, 30c. Cassells & Co. 964

**McCulloch** (J. R.) The Principles of Political Economy. The rise and progress of the science. 8vo, boards, 423 pages, 60c. Edin. 1825. 965

**Lieber** (Francis.) Manual of Political Ethics. Part 1, containing ethics, general and political, primordial rights, the British monarch, liberty of the ancients, etc. 413 pages, 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1839. 966

**Praet** (Jules Van.) Essays on the political history of the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1868. 967

**Whewell** (Dr. W.) Six Lectures on Political Economy, delivered at Cambridge in 1861. Large 8vo, cloth. *Presentation copy from the author.* 60c. University press, 1862. 968

#### AGRICULTURE, ETC.

**Hale** (Thos.) Compleat Body of Husbandry: Rules for the farmer and country gentleman, in cultivating, planting and stocking of land, in judging of seeds, manures, of arable and pasture grounds, of sowing and getting in the crop; in breeding and preserving cattle and curing their diseases; management of the orchard, brewhouse and dairy. Large thick folio vol., curious emblematic front. and several plates, 718 pp., calf, in good condition, 4.00. 1756. 969

**Mawe** (Thos.) and John Abercrombie. The Universal Gardener and Botanist; general dictionary of gardening, with directions for cultivating every tree, shrub, plant, that merit culture, for use, ornament or curiosity; the management of the kitchen, fruit, flower gardens, the pleasure ground, nursery, plantations, greenhouse, or stove, hot-beds, and forcing in general, etc. A thick 4to vol., calf, 2.00. 1778. 970

**Wissett** (Rob., F.R.S.) Treatise on Hemp; a comprehensive account of the best modes of cultivation and preparation as practised in Europe, Asia and America. With observations on the Sunn plant of India, etc. With 3 plates, 4to, boards (loose), 296 pp., 1.00. 1808. 971

**Farmer's Letters** (The). On practical husbandry, the exportation of corn, the importance of timber and planting, emigration to the colonies, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1771. 972

There is oftentimes more sound philosophy for practical people in every-day life, on a single page of an old author, than could be found in a cart load of modern books with high sounding names. In confirmation of this see the admirable remarks in volume 1, pages 292-3, on the employment of the people.

**Evelyn** (John) est Trees, and gether with I in relation to nac. The or Lon. 1664.

The vate all sorts of den, etc. Ar by J. E., 2 and ect. Lo vindicated, by Majesty. Lo rare, 1.00.

**Wilson** (John) cyclopedia of principles, m 2 thick vols., above 40 pla

**Miller** (John) Botanici of beautiful coloring loose, 1. author, 1789.

**Pamphlets** 1816. Hint caster, 1827 burning clay London, 178 calf, 50c.

**Lee** (James) explanation terms, with and two tho 2nd edition, 1765.

**Harte** (W.) shewing its right cultiva of lucerne, e erous wood 1770.

**Rowden** (E) duction to AND TII calf, 50c.

**Smith** (Sir) Physiologic edition, 8vo Lon. 1827.

**Colman** (E) Rural Eco 8vo, cloth, 1850.

**Cobbett** ( reformer. on the var concluding of gardens nice 8vo ec Lon. 1838

**Evelyn** (John). *Sylva*; or, a Discourse of Forest Trees, and the propagation of timber; together with Pomona, concerning fruit trees in relation to cider, also the Gardener's Almanac. The original edition, folio, calf, 2.00. Lon. 1664. 973

— The French Gardener: how to cultivate all sorts of fruit trees and herbs for the garden, etc. An accomplished piece, translated by J. E., 294 pp., 12mo, wants the front and ect. Lon. 1675. The English vineyard vindicated, by John Rose, Gardener to His Majesty. Lon. 1675. The two in one vol., rate, 1.00. 974

**Wilson** (John). The Farmer's Dictionary; or, cyclopaedia of agriculture, in all its departments, principles, methods, recent improvements, etc. 2 thick vols, 4to half calf, about 1500 pp. and above 40 plates, 2.50. Fullarton & Co., n.d. 975

**Miller** (John). An Illustration of the Termini Botanici of Linnaeus. Vol 2, containing 86 beautiful coloured plates, large 8vo, calf, *binding loose*, 1.25. Published and sold by the author, 1789. 977

**Pamphlets** on the Agricultural Depression, 1816. Hints to landlords and tenants, *Doucastor*, 1827; Cheap manure discovered by burning clay, York, 1817; On English wool, London, 1782; and others, in one 8vo vol, half calf, 50c. 978

**Lee** (James.) Introduction to Botany, with explanation and interpretation of its technical terms, with copper plates, explanatory tables, and two thousand English names of plants, etc. 2nd edition, 8vo, calf, 478 pages, 50c. Lon. 1765. 979

**Harte** (W., A. M.) Essays on Husbandry, shewing its ancient and present state, of the right cultivation of the colonies, on the culture of lucerne, etc. With copper plates and numerous woodcuts. 2 vols in one, 8vo, calf, 75c. 1770. 980

**Rowden** (Francis Arabella). Poetical Introduction to the Study of Botany. LARGE AND THICK PAPER COPY, 167 pages, calf, 50c. Printed by Bensley, 1801. 981

**Smith** (Sir J. E., F. R. S.) Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany. 6th edition, 8vo, half calf, 15 plates, 434 pages, 50c. Lon. 1827. 982

**Colman** (Henry.) European Agriculture and Rural Economy. 2 vols in one, thick royal 8vo, cloth, above 1,000 pages, 1.50. Boston, 1850. 983

**Cobbett** (William), *the well-known writer and reformer*. The English Gardener. A treatise on the various branches of his profession, etc., concluding with a kalendar on the management of gardens in each month of the year. The nice 8vo edition, cloth, boards, 338 pages, 75c. Lon. 1838. 984

**Scott** (Chas.) The Practice of Sheep-Farming. Crown 8vo, cloth, 210 pages, 60c. Edin. 1886. 985

On the breeds of sheep, systems of stocking, food and feeding, sheep as fertilizers, hill farming, ram breeding, preparing sheep for show and for market, etc.

— Blackfaced Sheep, their history, distribution and improvement, with methods of management and treatment of their principal diseases. Crown 8vo, cloth, 300 pages, 75c. Edin. 1888. 986

**Walker** (John.) The Botfly of the Ox (*astrus bovis*.) Their History, Life, Prevention, Destruction, and Losses sustained thereby, computed at £2,474,195 annually in Great Britain. 10c. post free. 987

"The author is well known to us; he does not write upon any subject he does not thoroughly understand."—*The Agricultural Economist*.

"The able exposition of the author's views show a correct knowledge of the matter treated upon."—*Farm and Home*.

**Liebig** (Justus, M. D.) Chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology. Edited by Lyon Playfair. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1842. 988

**Andrews** (G. H., C.E.) Modern Husbandry; A Practical and Scientific Treatise on Agriculture and on Breeding, Rearing and Fattening Stock, Management and Economy of the Farm, etc. Large 8vo, cloth, with numerous illustrations, 400 pages, 1.00. Lon. 1853. 989

**Farm Management and Country Life**. A complete cyclopaedia of Rural Occupations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1,300 pages, with numerous illustrations, title mended, 2.00. Ward & Lock. 990

**Rousseau** (J. J.) Letters on the Elements of Botany. Addresses to a lady, translated, with notes, and twenty-four additional letters by Professor Martyn. 8vo, half calf, 503 pages, 60c. Lon. 1794. 991

#### ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, DICTIONARIES, PHILOLOGY.

**Penny Cyclopaedia** of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, the articles contributed by the most eminent authors. With 2 vols supplement. Together 29 vols, small folio, cloth, 9.00. A BARGAIN. 1833-46. 992

**Rees' Cyclopaedia**; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. 45 vols, 4to, full calf, including 6 vols of plates containing 600 engravings. A sound set. 20.00. 993

The late able and lamented W. Stanley Jenous, political economist, once declared to ourselves that REES' CYCLOPÆDIA was the most useful work he had in his library, and we have ourselves frequently consulted this valuable book with profit when all others have failed.

**English Cyclopædia:** a new dictionary of universal knowledge, by the most eminent writers of the day. Conducted by Charles Knight. Illustrated with several thousand engravings, complete with the index vol. 23 vols., 4to, cloth, 20.00. 994

Comprises Geography, 4 volumes; Natural History, 4 volumes; Biography, 6 volumes; Arts and Sciences, 8 volumes. Also Index volume.

Whoever wants a cyclopædia, extensive and yet cheap, and compiled throughout on the principle of compendious and accurate information on all subjects, rather than of collected dissertations, cannot do better than secure this ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA.—*Quarterly Review*.

**Chambers' Encyclopædia.** A Dictionary of universal knowledge for the people. With maps and numerous wood-engravings. REVISED EDITION, UNALTERED AND UNABRIDGED. 8 vols, 4to, cloth, with the American Supplement, appendix and index, by Henry A. Powell, LL.B. 14.00. New York, 1888. 995

**Dictionaries** (Johnson, Dr.) DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE by DR. R. G. LATHAM, as edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd, with numerous emendations and additions. 4 vols, 4to, cloth, fully lettered back, clean as when issued. *This is by far the best English dictionary ever published*, 20.00. Longmans, 1882. 996

—Johnson (Dr.) Abridged from Dr. Johnson's, as edited by Dr. Latham. Very thick royal 8vo vol, 1537 pages, cloth, marbled edges, 3.50. 997

—Johnson (Dr.) English Dictionary greatly enlarged and improved by H. J. TODD. BEST EDITION, with the addition of several thousand words; a history and a grammar of the language, etc. Portrait. 3 thick vols, 4to, cloth, 4.50. Lon. 1827. 998

—Johnson (Dr. Sam.) Dictionary of the English language in which the words are deduced from their originals, with a history and grammar of the language AND ALL THE QUOTATIONS. 2 thick 4to vols, with portrait, limp binding, cloth backs, 1.25. Lon. 1810. 999

—Johnson (Dr.) Another edition. 2 vols, Russia, a sound copy with portrait, 2.25. Lon. 1799. 1000

—Johnson (Dr.) Another edition in 4 thick vols, large 8vo, rough calf, with portrait, and has all the quotations, 1.50. Lon. 1805. 1001

Looking to its clearness of definition, its general solidity, honesty, insight and successful method it may be called the best of all dictionaries. There is in it a kind of architectural nobleness. There it stands like a great solid square-built edifice, finished symmetrically complete, you judge that a true builder did it.—*Thomas Carlyle*.

Still keeps its ground and has had no successor that could supplant it. This is owing to the admirable plan of giving passages from the writers cited as authorities for each word, and this part of the design is very well executed. Hence the book becomes almost as entertaining to read as useful to consult.—*Lord Brougham*.

**Globe Encyclopædia** (The Illustrated) of Universal Information. Edited by J. M. Ross, LL.D., Senior Master of English language and literature, High School, Edinburgh. 12 vols, 4to, gilt, numerous fine portraits with other illustrations and maps, 14.00. Fullerton, 1877. 1002

"It is one of the best, cheapest and handiest works of reference ever issued from the press."—*Wiltshire County Mirror*.

"The geographical articles are well done. . . . In dealing with subjects which involves religious controversy, the editor has shown great fairness in stating both sides of the question, and leaving the reader to form from them his own inferences."—*The Times*.

**Richardson** (Chas., LL.D.) A new Dictionary of the English language, combining explanation with etymology. With a grammatical and etymological examination, adapted to the dictionary. A very nice copy, 8vo, half morocco bound, in two volumes and interleaved throughout, 3.00. Bell & Daldy, 1856. 1003

—Another edition, in one thick 8vo vol, cloth, 1.75. 1858. 1004

—Another edition, cloth, 2.00. 1862. 1004½

"Richardson's admirable addition to our lexicography, new indeed . . . as exhibiting the biography of each word, its birth, its parentage and education, the changes that has befallen it, the company it has kept, and the connections it has formed."—*Lon. Quarterly Review*.

"Richardson in his admirable Dictionary."—*Charles Knight*.

"The best Dictionary in the language."—*Dean French*.

**Webster's Improved Pronouncing Dictionary** of the English language. Condensed and adapted to English orthography and usage, with additions by Charles Robson. To which are added, accentuated lists of Scriptural, classical, and modern geographical proper names. Cloth, 415 pages, square 8vo, 50c. Ward & Lock. 1005

**Ward and Lock's Standard Etymological Dictionary** of the English language. With 40 pages of engravings and an appendix. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, price 1.00; half-roam, 1.50. 1006

"The work is brought well up to date. . . . Altogether, for its size, it will be found to be the most complete popular Dictionary of our language yet published."—*THE ATHENÆUM*.

**Brewer's Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary** of difficult words. By the Rev. E. Cobham Brewer, LL.D. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, 1,600 pp, price 1.25. 1007

**Nuttall's Standard Dictionary** of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Based on the labours of the most eminent lexicographers. Many thousands of new words, pronunciations, etymologies, definitions, appendix, proper names, illustrations, etc. NEW EDITION, revised, extended and improved throughout by the Rev. James Wood. Thick demy 8vo, 816 pages, cloth gilt, 1.00. Warne, Lon. 1008

**Worcester** (J. C.) Dictionary of English Language. With list of classical and modern authors. Thick royal 8vo, 1.00.

**Crabb** (Geo., J.) Dictionary of English Language. With definition and 60 large plates of wood cut. Thick royal 8vo, 3.00. 1009

**Ogilvie** (Dr. J.) DICTIONARY of English Language and explanation. Cull. F.S.A., hundred engravings. Thick royal 8vo, half calf, 814 pp. 1010

**Dyche** (Thos.) Dictionary of English Language. Calculated for the use of the young. Thick 8vo, calf, 1.00. 1011

**Acrostic Dictionary** of English Language. Thirty thousand words. Thick 8vo, calf, 1.00. 1012

**MacLeod** (D. W.) Dictionary of English Language. With list of proper names. Large thick 8vo, 1.00. 1013

**Greek and Latin Dictionary** of English Language. Throughout, Law calf, 1.00. 1014

**Greek and Latin Dictionary** of English Language. Adjoining the Greek and Latin languages. Thick royal 8vo, 1.00. 1015

—by D. W. MacLeod. Thick 8vo, 1.00. 1016

—to the use of the plain and the scholar. Parkhurst, whole care points. Ar capital vol. New Testa. Lon. 1851. 1017

**Modern Greek and Latin Dictionary** of English Language. 2 vols, sewn, 1.00. 1018

**Ingersoll** (J. W.) Dictionary of English Language. Thick 8vo, half morocco, 1.00. 1019



**Worcester** (Joseph E.) Universal and Critical Dictionary of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE. With Walker's key, pronunciation of classical and Scriptural proper names, etc. Thick royal 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Boston, 1846. 1009

**Crabb** (Geo., A. M.) Universal Technological Dictionary of terms used in all arts and sciences. With definitions drawn from original writers, and 60 large plates in addition to many hundreds of woodcuts in the text. 2 vols, 4to, calf, 3.00. Lon. 1833. 1010

**Ogilvie** (Dr. John), The Student's ENGLISH DICTIONARY, etymological, pronouncing and explanatory. New edition by Richard Cull, F.S.A., and illustrated by about three hundred engravings on wood. Square 8vo, half calf, 814 pp., 1.25. Blackie, 1865. 1011

**Dyche** (Thos.) English Dictionary, peculiarly calculated for use and improvement. *This old book is good company for Bailey's Dictionary.* Thick 8vo, calf, 75c. Lon. 1794. 1012

**Acrostic Dictionary**, containing more than thirty thousand words with their initials and finals alphabetically arranged. Crown 8vo, cloth, 256 pp., 15c. Lon. 1884. 1013

**Macleod** (Dr. Norman and Dr. Daniel Dewar). Dictionary of the GAELIC LANGUAGE. Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic. With list of proper names, English and Gaelic. Large thick 8vo vol, cloth, 1005 pp., 4.25. 1014

**Greek-English Lexicon**, LIDDELL AND SCOTT. Large and 7th edition, revised throughout, by PROFESSOR DRISLER. *Law calf, new.* 10.50. Harper Bros., 1889. 1015

**Greek and English Lexicon** (Comprehensive), adapted to the use of schools and colleges in the United States, by JOHN PICKERING. Third and greatly enlarged edition, thick royal 8vo calf, 1455 pp., 2.00. Boston, 1846. 1016

— by DR. JAMES DONNEGAN: a new and greatly enlarged edition, royal 8vo, cloth, 1608 pp., 1.00. Lon. 1837. 1817

— to the NEW TESTAMENT. With a plain and easy Greek grammar. By John Parkhurst, M.A.; enlarged by Rose. The whole carefully revised, with the Hebrew points. An appendix, etc., by Dr. Major. A capital volume for the student of the Greek New Testament. Royal 8vo, half calf, 1.50. Lon. 1851. 1018

**Modern Greek**. Dictionaire Grec-Francais et Francais-Grec par C. H. D. Byzantius, 3eme edition. 2 vols in one, above 900 pages, royal 8vo, sewn, 2.00. Athens, 1888. 1019

**Ingersler** (Dr. C. F.) Deutsch-Latainisches und Latainisch-Deutsches. 2 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco, 2.00. Braunschweig, 1866. 1020

**Pape** (Dr. W.) Griechisch-Deutsches Handwerkerbuch. 2 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco, *sound library copy.* 2.50. Braunschweig, 1857. 1021

**Ainsworth's** Latin Dictionary, enlarged by Dr. Thomas Morell, and carefully revised and greatly enlarged by John Carey, LL.D. A strongly bound and substantial copy in calf of this monument of learning, which Allibone says: "Many profit by at first against their will." 4to, 3.00. Lon. 1823. 1022

**Andrews** (E. A., LL.D.) A copious and critical Latin-English Lexicon, founded on the great work of Dr. William Freund. Royal 8vo, calf, strongly rebacked, 1651 pages, 2.25. Harper, 1864. 1023

**Riddle** (J. E.) Complete Latin-English Dictionary for colleges and schools. Second edition enlarged, royal 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Longmans, 1840. 1024

**Dictionnaire** Latin-Francais, redige d'apres les meilleurs ravaux allemands De Freund par M. Theil. Thick royal 8vo, calf, 1693 pages, 1.25. Paris, 1862. 1025

— Another edition, cloth, 1.75. Paris, 1880. 1026

**Littleton** (Adam.) A Latin Dictionary in four parts. I.—An English-Latine. II.—A Latine-Classical. III.—A Latine-Proper. IV.—A Latin-Barbarous, wherein the Latine and English are adjusted, with what care might be both as to stock of words and proprieties of speech. Map and curious old plan of Rome. Thick 4to, calf, a sound and nice copy, 1.50. Lon. 1678. 1027

**Cooper** (Thom.) *A learned English divine and eminent preacher.* THESAURUS LINGUÆ, ROMANÆ AND BRITANNICÆ. Latin and English Dictionary. Fine old folio copy, calf, 1.50. 1573. 1028

**Joan Scapulae Lexicon**, Græco-Latinum. FINE FOLIO COPY, CALF GILT AND GILT EDGES. ELZEVIUM. 2 50. 1652. 1029

— Another edition in 2 vols, 4to, calf gilt, A VERY FINE COPY, 2.25. Glasgæ, 1816. 1030

**Shleusner** (Job Fried). Lexicon in Novum Testamentum recensuerunt. Jacobus Smith, Joan Strauchon et A. Dickinson. 2 vols, royal 8vo, calf gilt, A FINE COPY, 2.00. Edin. 1814. 1031

**Constantini** (Rob.) Lexicon Græco-Latinum. Thick folio, *this again is a beautiful copy, with gilt edges, and fine tooling, but the covers are loose and requires rebacking.* 1.75. Jacobus Stoer, 1592. 1032

**Basilli**, Fabri Sorani Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticæ. With the index Germanico Latinus. Thick folio vol, about 3,000 pages, rough calf 1.50. Lipsiæ, 1710. 1033

- Dictionnaire** de L'Academie Francoise, revu corrigé et augmenté par l'academie elle-meme cinquieme edition. 3 vols, 4to, half calf, 2.00. Paris, 1822. 1034
- Mozire** (Abbe) et T. Biber. Dictionnaire Allemand Francais, et Francais Allemand. 4 vols, 4to, half calf, 2.00. Stuttgart, 1823. 1035
- Smith** (Dr. William). New Classical Dictionary of biography, mythology and geography. Thick large 8vo cloth, 832 pp., 1.75. John Murray, 1850. 1036
- Smaller Classical Dictionary. Abridged from the above. Illustrated by two hundred engravings on wood. Post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Murray, 1877. 1037
- Smaller Dictionary of Antiquities. 200 engravings, 75c. Murray, 1853. 1038
- LEMPRIERE'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY**, revised by Barker, with valuable additions by Anthon. Thick 8vo, calf gilt. Above 1000 pp. 1.25. Lon. 1832 1039
- Another edition, corrected and enlarged by Professor Anthon and E. H. Baker, and edited by Dr. Giles. Thick 8vo, cloth, above 1000 pp., 1.00. Lon. 1843. 1040
- Old Dictionary**. Ash's (J.) Complete Dictionary of the English language; to which is added a comprehensive grammar. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, scarce, 1.50. 1775. 1041
- Most useful for reading old authors, as it contains words now obsolete, which it is impossible to find in other dictionaries.
- Harris** (John, *Fellow-Secretary and Vice-President of the Royal Society*). Lexicon Technicum; or, a Universal English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, explaining not only the terms of art, but the arts themselves. *Port. and curious old copperplate engravings*. Thick folio, calf, rare, 2.50. 1700. 1042
- This was the first work published of the kind professing to embrace a detailed view of the whole body of the sciences and arts. It is most interesting and valuable, giving, as it does, a detailed account of the beginnings of modern science. Harris wrote other capital books on mathematics and astronomy, and his historical collection of voyages is well known.
- Spiers** (A.) General French and English and English and French Dictionary, with vocabulary, etc. 2 vols in one, thick royal 8vo, calf, 1.75. Paris, 1849. 1043
- Weller** (Edward.) Improved Dictionary, French and English and English-French, with technical, scientific, legal, commercial, naval and military terms, also vocabularies of engineering, navigation and geographical, mythical, classical and Christian names, etc. Royal 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Trubner, 1864. 1044
- Bengalee** and English Dictionary, abridged from the large 4to volume of the celebrated Dr. Carey. 8vo, cloth, 521 pages, scarce, 1.20. Serampore, 1856. 1045
- Donkin** (T. C.) An Etymological Dictionary of the Romance Languages, chiefly from the German of Friedrich Diez. Large 8vo, cloth, scarce, 2.50. 1046
- Maltby** (Dr. Edward, F. R. S.) New and Complete Greek Gradus; or, Poetical Lexicon of the Greek language, with Latin and English translation, an English-Greek vocabulary, etc. 8vo, cloth, 830 pages, 75c. Lon. 1850. 1047
- Brasse** (Rev. John, D. D.) Greek Gradus. New edition by Major. 8vo, calf, 65c. 1048
- Papillon** (T. L., M. A.) Manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. Third edition revised, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1862. 1049
- Gyll** (G. W. J.) A Tractate on Language. *A learned treatise on the science of language and philology in general*. 8vo, cloth, 264 pages, 75c. H. G. Bohn, 1859. 1050
- Forster** (Rev. Chas.) The one primeval language, traced through ancient inscriptions, in alphabetic characters of lost powers from the four continents. Numerous folding plates of ancient alphabets, monuments, manners and customs, etc., of the inhabitants of Egypt, Etruria, etc. With glossaries and translations. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.50. Bentley, 1851. 1051
- Johnson** (A. B.) A Treatise on Language; or, the relation which words bear to things. 8vo, cloth, 274 pages, 60c. New York, 1836. 1052
- Stoddart** (Sir John). The Philosophy of Universal Grammar; or, the pure science of language, glossology, and the historical relations of language. 2nd edition, revised and edited by William Hazlett. Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Griffin, 1849. 1053
- Abbott** (Dr. E. A.) How to parse, an attempt to apply the principles of scholarship to English grammar, with appendixes, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1875. 1054
- Earle** (John, M. A.) The Philology of the English Tongue. 2nd edition, enlarged. Post 8vo, cloth, 679 pages, 1.40. Clarendon Press, 1873. 1055
- Adams** (Ernest, Ph. D.) The Elements of the English Language. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Bell, 1874. 1056
- Angus** (Dr. Joseph.) *The well-known scholar and President of Regent's Park College*. Handbook of the English tongue. Post 8vo, cloth, 512 pages, 65c. R.T.S. 1057
- Latham** (R. G., M. A.) Handbook of the English language for the use of students of the universities and the higher classes of school. Crown 8vo, cloth, 500 pages, 1.00. Longmans, 1875. 1058
- Another edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. 1868. 1059

**Transaction:**  
OGICAL SOC  
P. Postgate, M  
contributions  
time. 2 vols,  
ner. 1881-3.

**Transaction Society.** P  
elaborate trea  
Southern Co  
appendix and  
8vo, together  
complete vol.  
articles on phi  
well-known s  
sewn, scarce, ;

**Gill** (John,  
cloth back

This is the  
usual price.

"For a so  
language, can  
equal to Dr. G

**Poole's** (Ma  
Bible, where  
various read  
parallel scrip  
each verse  
tions reconci  
and the wh  
thick vols,  
few of the  
wise a good

Cecil says: "  
certainly must,  
said, abundant c  
pronounces the  
is no mean pra  
list of books r  
Tomline. It is  
Williams, Adan  
learned in gene

**Cappelli** (L  
Critica in  
bound, clot  
Louis Cappelli  
Church, was c  
time.

**Leslie** (Ch  
calf, 2.00.

These two v  
library in the  
no such person  
can ever fall  
any of those o  
church and na

**Blair** (Jo  
Scriptures  
4to, calf,

**Transactions** of the CAMBRIDGE PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 1872-82. Edited by J. P. Fosgate, M. A., containing articles and contributions by the most learned men of our time. 2 vols, 8vo, sewn, scarce, 2.50. Trubner, 1881-3. 1060

**Transactions** of the **Philological Society**. Part 2, 1870-2, containing an elaborate treatise on the "Dialect of the Southern Counties of Scotland," with an appendix and a linguistic map. 251 pages, 8vo, together with the four parts, forming a complete vol. 1873-4, containing many learned articles on philological subjects by learned and well-known scholars, together 5 parts. 8vo, sewn, scarce, 3.50. Asher, 1873-4. 1061

**Walker** (John). Rhetorical Grammar; or, the art of reading and speaking, sources of elegant pronunciation, complete analysis of the voice, figures of rhetoric, composition, etc. 8vo, cloth, boards, 370 pages, 6oc. 1062

**Anglo-Saxon**. The Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon Church. The HOMILIES of ÆLFRIC with an English translation by Benjamin Thorpe, F. S. A. Parts 1 to 13, wanting parts 6 and 7, together 11 parts. 8vo, sewn, very rare, 5.00. Lon. printed for the Ælfric Society, 1843. 1063

—Petheram (John.) An historical sketch of the progress and present state of Anglo-Saxon literature in England. 8vo, boards, 1.00. Lon. 1840. 1065

**THEOLOGY.**

**Gill** (John, D.D.) Exposition of the Old and New Testament. 9 vols, 4to, cloth backs, *fine clean copy*, 13.00. 1810. 1066

This is the best edition of Gill, the profound Calvinistic commentator, offered at about half the usual price.

"For a sound, consistent exposition of the Word of God, no commentary, we believe, in any language, can be compared with Dr. Gill's. . . . For English readers there is no commentary equal to Dr. Gill's."—*Gospel Standard*.

**Poole's** (Matthew) Annotations upon the Holy Bible, wherein the sacred text is inserted and various readings annexed, together with the parallel scriptures; the more difficult terms in each verse are explained, seeming contradictions reconciled, questions and doubts resolved, and the whole text opened. *Part*. 2 large thick vols, folio, full calf. The corners of a few of the preliminary pages torn off, otherwise a good sound copy. 2.25. Lon. 1688. 1067

Cecil says: "If we must have commentators, as we certainly must, Poole is incomparable, and I had almost said, abundant of himself." And the Rev. E. Bickersteth pronounces the annotations to be judicious and full. It is no mean praise of this valuable work that it is in the list of books recommended to clergymen by Bishop Tomline. It is likewise recommended by Gilpin, Drs. E. Williams, Adam Clarke, Doddridge, Horne, and the learned in general.

**Capelli** (L.) Ejusdem Commentaria et Notæ Criticæ in Vetus Testamentum. Folio, half bound, cloth, 2.00. Amst. 1689. 1068

Louis Capellus, a minister of the French Reformed Church, was one of the ablest Biblical critics of his time.

**Leslie** (Chas.) Theological works. 2 vols folio, calf, 2.00. Lon. 1721. 1069

These two volumes, 1721 folio, may be considered as a library in themselves to any young student. . . . And no such person who takes a fancy to what he there finds, can ever fall into Socinianism, Fanaticism, Popery, or any of those other modern corruptions which infect this church and nation.—*Jones's Life of Bishop Horne*.

**Blair** (John). Lectures on the Canon of the Scriptures, the Septuagint and the Apocrypha. 4to, calf, 4oc. Lon. 1785. 1070

**Johnson's** (Rev. Samuel) Works. Folio, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1710. 1071

"Distinguished himself by his courageous opposition to the despotism of James II, and this monarch's efforts to extend popery in Great Britain."

"A very remarkable writer. I do not know where I could put my hand upon a book containing so much sense and sound constitutional doctrine."—*S. T. Coleridge*.

**Gil** (Mr. Alex.) of *Pau's Schoole*. The sacred philosophic of the Holy Scripture. Laid down as conclusions in the articles of our faith, commonly called the Apostles' Creed, etc., whereby is made plaine the excellency of the Christian Religion over all heathenish idolatry, all Turkish, Jewish, Athean, and herittical infidelity. Folio calf, 232 pp, *engraved title mounted*, 1.25. Lon. 1635. 1072

**Usher's** (Archbishop) Life, with a collection of three hundred letters between himself and other eminent men. Collected by Richard Parr, D.D. *Portrait*. Folio, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1686. 1073

**Scott's** (Rev. Thomas) Commentary on the Holy Bible, with the sacred text. 4 vols, 4to, calf, 3.50. Lon. 1814. 1074

"An original, sound, evangelical and practical commentary, with a vast collection of parallels."—*Bickersteth*.

**Hetherington** (W. M., M.A.) History of the Church of Scotland from the introduction of Christianity to the period of the disruption in 1843. *Large 8vo, cloth*, 500 pp, 1.00. New York, 1854. 1075

F.  
al Dictionary  
fly from the  
8vo, cloth,  
1046  
New and  
tical Lexicon  
in and Eng-  
vocabulary,  
Lon. 1850.  
1047  
week Gradus.  
65c. 1048  
ual of con-  
e illustration  
Third edition  
Clarendon  
1049  
anguage. A  
nguage and  
, 264 pages,  
1050  
rimeval lan-  
criptions, in  
ers from the  
g plates of  
anners and  
s of Egypt,  
translations,  
1851. 1051  
Language;  
r to things.  
York, 1836.  
1052  
ilosophy of  
e science of  
ical relations  
and edited  
, cloth, 6oc.  
1053  
rse, an at-  
holarship to  
, etc. Post  
1054  
ogy of the  
rged. Post  
ndon Press,  
1055  
ments of the  
cloth, 5oc.  
1056  
own scholar  
ege. Hand-  
8vo, cloth,  
1057  
book of the  
dents of the  
s of school.  
Longmans,  
1058  
8vo, cloth,  
1059

**Locke** (John.) A paraphrase and notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Galatians, I. and II. Corinthians, Romans and Ephesians, etc. 8vo, boards, 30c. Lon. 1823. 1076

**Debary** (Thos., M.A.) History of the Church of England from the accession of James II. to the rise of the Bangorian Controversy in 1717. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Bell & Daldy, 1860. 1077

**Ecclesiastical History Society.** *Field Richard.* Of the Church. Vols 1, 2 and 3, 8vo, cloth, contains treatises on the constitution and history of the Church, the progress of Popery, the dominion of the Popes, etc., 1.50. 1078

"That learned divine whose memory smelleth like a FIELD which the Lord hath blessed."—FULLER.

This one volume thoroughly understood and appropriated will place you in the highest rank of doctrinal Church of England, and in no mean rank as a true doctrinal church historian.—SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

—*Strype's memorials of Archbishop Cranmer*, wherein the history of the Church and the Reformation of it during his primacy are greatly illustrated, etc. Collected chiefly from records, registers, authentic letters, and other original manuscripts. Vols 1 and 2, 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Oxford, 1848. 1079

—Book of Common Prayer for the Church of England and Ireland. The text from an ancient manuscript, with an historical introduction and notes, by Archibald John Stephens, Barrister. In 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1849. 1080

—BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, WITH NOTES LEGAL AND HISTORICAL, by STEPHENS. Printed in BLACK LETTER, etc., and on fine large and thick paper. Vols 1 and 2, royal 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Lon. 1850. 1081

**Ambrose** (Isaac) COMPLETE WORKS. Consisting of treatises on first, middle and last things; the doctrine of regeneration; of sanctification; redeeming the time; looking unto Jesus; war with devils; ministration of, and communion with angels. *Closely printed, nice folio vol, with fine portrait*, 2.00. Glasgow, 1768. 1082

**Wolfii** (J. C.) *Curæ Philologicæ et Criticæ in IV. Evangelia et Actus Apostolicos*, (et in ceteros Novi Test libros). 5 vols, 4to, a well bound copy in old stamped vellum, 2.25. Basil, 1741. 1083

**Middleton** (T. H., D.D.) The Doctrine of the Greek Article applied to the criticism of the New Testament. New edition, with notes by Rose. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1855. 1084

"This is a book of profound learning, and most masterly criticism."—*Orme's Bibl. Bib.*  
"For logical precision, correctness of remark, and depth of research, this ranks among the highest class of critical comments. No biblical student should be without it."—*Hale's Chronology*.

**Roberts** (Alex., D.D.) Discussions on the Gospels, in two parts. Part 1, on the language employed by our Lord and His disciples. Part 2, on the original language of St. Matthew's Gospel, and on the origin and authenticity of the Gospels. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, 1.50. MacMillan, 1864. 1085

**Maimbourg** (M.) History of the Crusades; or, the expedition of the Christian princes for the conquest of the Holy Land. Folio, calf, 410 pp, 1.25. Lon. 1685. 1086

**Serle** (Ambrose.) *Horæ Solitariae*; or, essays upon some remarkable names and titles of Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, occurring in the Old and New Testament, and declarative of their essential divinity and gracious offices in the redemption and salvation of men. Thick 8vo, half calf, 1.00. Lon. 1868. 1087

**Calvin** (John.) A Commentary on the Psalms of David. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 3.00. Printed by Talboys of Oxford, 1840. 1088

**Du Pin's** Ecclesiastical History of the 16th Century, the Reformation of Religion, Rise and Progress of the Doctrines of Luther, Calvin, Zuinglius. With lives and writings of the authors who flourished in that time. *467 closely printed folio pages, calf*, 1.00. Lon. 1703. 1089

**Eadie** (John, D.D., LL.D.) Commentary on the Greek text of the Epistle of Paul to the Philippians. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1859. 1090

**Godkin** (James.) Apostolic Christianity; or, the people's antidote against Romanism and Puseyism. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1842. 1091

**Mosheim** (J. L., D.D.) Ecclesiastical History Ancient and Modern, from the birth of Christ to the beginning of the present century. 2nd edition. By Maclaine. 5 vols, half calf, 1.50. Lon. 1758. 1092

**Gilbert** (Rev. Joseph.) The Christian Atonement: its basis, nature and bearings; or, the principle of substitution illustrated, as applied in the redemption of man. 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1836. 1093

**Galloway** (Rev. W. B.) Philosophy and religion considered in their mutual bearings. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1845. 1094

**Butler's** (Bishop) Analogy of Religion; George Combe on the Constitution of Man; Geo. W. Burnap's lectures to young men, on the cultivation of the mind, the formation of character and the conduct of life; John Foster's essay of popular ignorance; National Church establishments examined, by Ralph Wardlaw; a narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands, by the Rev. John Williams; the great propitiation, by Joseph Treeman. All in 1 vol., royal 8vo, calf, 1.50. Lon., etc., 1838-41. 1095

**Hooper** (Francis Bodfield.) The Revelation of Jesus Christ by John. *Front.* 2 vols, large 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1861. 1096

**Christ Our** foundation of His Church. Thick 8vo, cloth.

"Several volumes of humanity of Christ, but few, if any, of Christ as King point out as clearly played and the priest Christ's kingdom."

**Arminius'** (J.) from the Latin. R. Bagnall. 3.50. Auburn.

**Griswell's** (O.) ables and other. 8vo, in 6, cloth.

**Forster** (John) out repetition exposition, m. OUS NOT commentator. 75c. Lon. r.

**Warring** (C.) the Creation, nesses to the Post 8vo, cloth.

**Kaye** (John) History of the ed. From t. 8vo, boards.

**Novi Testa** Textui Recebachianæ c. Kuinoel. Lon. 1835.

One of the most valuable books of the reprint is preferred printed and congraphia.

**Cookman's** Ridgaway, Punshon. 1874.

**Bickerste** Rev. T. R. cloth, 60c.

**Jebb's** (Bis) letters, by Large thic

**Kitto's** (R.) D.D. P. 1857.

**Jones** (W.) and Writ Horne's o variety of Port. 8v

issions on the  
n the language  
disciples. Part  
St. Matthew's  
authenticity of  
and enlarged.  
864. 1085

the Crusades;  
an princes for  
Folio, calf,  
1086

ie; or, essays  
d titles of Jesus  
urring in the  
declarative of  
ious offices in  
men. Thick  
1087

on the Psalms  
o. Printed by  
1088

y of the 16th  
Religion, Rise  
s of Luther,  
nd writings of  
at time. 467  
; 1.00. Lon.  
1089

ommentary on  
f Paul to the  
n. 1859. 1090

ristianity; or,  
omanism and  
1. 1842. 1091

istical History  
birth of Christ  
century. 2nd  
half calf, 1.50.  
1092

ristian Atone-  
ments; or, the  
ted, as applied  
o, cloth, 60c.  
1093

sophy and re-  
tual bearings.  
1094

of Religion;  
ition of Mau;  
oung men, on  
e formation of  
; John Fos-  
ce; National  
d, by Ralph  
ary enterprises  
the Rev. John  
n, by Joseph  
3vo, calf, 1.50.  
1095

he Revelation  
2 vols, large  
1096

**Christ Our King.** His life, ministry, and foundation of His Kingdom, and the ordinances of His Church, by W. H. Pinnock, LL.D. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00 (pub. 12s.) Lon. 1876. 1097

"Several volumes have been written, telling of the humanity of Christ, others illustrative of His divinity, but few, if any, have appeared speaking especially of Christ as King, and the object of this work is to point out as clearly as may be the instrumentality employed and the principles involved in the construction of Christ's kingdom.

**Arminius' (James, D.D.) Works,** translated from the Latin by James Nichols, and Rev. W. R. Bagnall. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf, *fine copy*, 3.50. Auburn, 1853. 1098

**Griswell's (Edward)** Exposition of the Parables and other parts of the Gospels. 5 vols, 8vo, in 6, cloth, 1.50. Oxford, 1835. 1099

**Forster (John).** The Gospel-Narrative, without repetition or omission. With a continuous exposition, marginal proofs in full and COPIOUS NOTES from the best critics and commentators. Royal 8vo, half calf, *with map*, 75c. Lon. 1847. 1100

**Warring (Chas. B.)** The Mosaic account of the Creation, the Miracle of to-day; or, witnesses to the oneness of Genesis and science. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. New York, 1875. 1101

**Kaye (John),** Bishop of Bristol. Ecclesiastical History of the 2nd and 3rd centuries. Illustrated. From the writings of Tertullian. 588 pp, 8vo, boards, 40c. Cam. 1829. 1102

**Novi Testamenti.** Libri Historici Græce. Textui Receptis Appositæ sunt lectiones Griesbachianæ cum commentariis D. Cris. Theo. Kuinoel. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, boards, 1.50. Lon. 1835. 1103

One of the most philological commentaries on the historical books of the New Testament. . . . The above reprint is preferable to the German edition, as it is better printed and contains the Greek text.—*Darling's Bibliographia*.

**Cookman's (Rev. Alfred) Life,** by H. B. Ridgway, D.D.; preface by Rev. W. Morley Punshon. *Port.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. 1874. 1104

**Bickersteth (Rev. Edward)** Memoir of, by Rev. T. R. Birks. *Port.* 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1851. 1105

**Jebb's (Bishop) Life,** with a selection from his letters, by the Rev. Chas. Foster. *Fine port.* Large thick 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1837. 1106

**Kitto's (Rev. John, D.D.) Life,** by John Eadie, D.D. *Port.* Post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Edin. 1857. 1107

**Jones (William).** Memoirs of the Life, Studies and Writings of Bishop Horne, with Dr. Horne's own collection of his thoughts on a variety of great and interesting subjects, etc. *Port.* 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1799. 1108

**Newton's (Rev. Robert) Life,** by Thomas Jackson. *Port.* Crown 8vo, half calf, 50c. N.Y. 1855. 1109

**Commentaries.** Jenkyn (Rev. William) on the Epistle of Jude. Daille (Rev. James) on the Epistles of the Philippians and Colossians, edited by James Sherman. Large imperial 8vo, cloth, 2.00. Edin. 1865. 1110

**Irons (W. J.)** The Judgments of Baptismal Regeneration. 1. The Church Court of Arches. 2. The State Court of Privy Council. 3. The Presents English Bishops. 4. The Present Scottish Bishops, with appendices, etc., and a discourse on Heresy. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1850. 1111

**Taylor (Jeremy, D.D.)** The Real Presence and Spiritual Christ in the Blessed Sacrament, etc. Best edition by Rev. C. P. Eden. Thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1852. 1112

**Jahn (John, D.D.)** A Manual of Biblical Antiquities. Translated, with index and other additions, by T. C. Upham. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Finely printed edition by Talboys, of Oxford, 1836. 1113

**Pamphlets.** Blunt on the Early Fathers (2 papers). Cooke (W.) on the Power of the Priesthood in Absolution, with remarks on Confession. Denison and Keble on the Public Sin of the Divorce Act, etc. Death, Judgment, Hell and Heaven, by Frederick Geo. Lee, and other good pamphlets in 2 thick vols, 8vo, half calf, 1.50. 1114

**Stelmeyer (F. L., D. D.)** The Miracles of our Lord in Relation to Modern Criticism. Translated from the German by L. A. Wheatley. 8vo, cloth, 75c. Edin. Clark, 1875. 1115

**Boston (Thos.)** Human Nature in its four-fold state of primitive integrity, entire depravation, begun reecoverry, and consummate happiness or misery. New edition, 8vo, half calf, 50c. 1811. 1116

**Stephens (Rev. W. R. W.)** Christianity and Islam. The Bible and the Koran. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. New York, 1877. 1117

**Plumer (William S., D.D., LL.D.)** The Law of God, as contained in the Ten Commandments, explained and enforced. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 75c. Phil. 1864. 1118

**Twell's (Henry, M.A.)** Colloquies on preaching. 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1889. 1119

**Wood (James, Rev.)** Dictionary of the Holy Bible: forming a complete body of Scripture history, chronology and divinity, from Calmet, Cruden, Browne, and others. 2 large 8vo vols, cloth, with portrait, 1.75. Lon. Tegg, 1863. 1120

**Gilbert (Joseph).** The Christian Atonement: its basis, nature and bearings; or, the principle of substitution illustrated as applied in the redemption of man. Crown 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1852. 1121

**Spurgeon** (C. H.) The Saint and his  
viour: the progress of the soul in the knowl-  
edge of Jesus. Crown 8vo, cloth, with por-  
trait, 40c. Toronto, 1883. 1122

**Commentaries.** Marbury (Edward) on the  
Prophecies of Obadiah and Habakkuk. 4to,  
half bound cloth, 75c. Edin. 1865. 1123

— Airay (Henry) on the epistle to the  
Philippians; Cartwright (Thomas) on the  
epistle to the Colossians. 4to, half bound  
cloth, 1.25. Edin. 1864. 1124

— Hardy (Nathaniel) on the first epistle  
general of St. John. 4to, half bound cloth,  
1.25. Edin. 1865. 1125

— Stock (Richard) and Torsell (Samuel)  
on Malachi; Bernard (Richard) and Fuller  
(Thomas) on Ruth. 4to, half bound cloth,  
1.25. Edin. 1865. 1126

**Jebb** (Dr. John, F.R.S.) Works, Theological,  
Medical, Political and Miscellaneous. 3 vols,  
8vo, calf, with portrait, 1.25. Lon. 1787.  
1127

Dr. Jebb was a man of profound learning and research,  
formerly a clergyman. He resigned his gown and after-  
wards became the personal friend of Dr. Priestley,  
Lindsey and others. He was a pronounced advocate  
for civil and religious liberty, and took much interest in  
the American War for freedom.

**Guise** (Dr. John) *Calvinistic Independent  
Divine.* Practical Exposition of the New  
Testament. 6th edition. 6 vols, 8vo, cloth,  
boards, with portrait, 1.25. Edinburgh, 1818.  
1128

"Dr. G. has shown solid judgment and learning."—  
*Middleton.*

"Displays sound judgment, an intimate acquaintance  
with the original, considerable critical acumen, with  
much seriousness and zeal for truth."—*Bouque and  
Bennett.*

**Owen's** (Dr. John) Works, edited with life by  
Rev. Dr. Goold. *Port.* 16 vols, 8vo, cloth,  
only 8.00. Lon. 1850. 1129

— On the Hebrews. 4 thick vols, 8vo, half  
bound, 3.00. Lon. 1840. 1130

"You will find that in John Owen the learning of  
Lightfoot, the strength of Charnock, the analysis of  
Howe, the savour of Leighton, the raciness of Heywood,  
the glow of Baxter, the copiousness of Barrow, the splen-  
dour of Bates, are all combined."—*Dr. Hamilton.*

**Clarkson's** (David, *Puritan.*) Practical  
Works. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Edin. 1864.  
1131

**Dalton** (Rev. W., B.D.) An explanatory and  
practical commentary on the New Testament,  
intended chiefly as a help to family devotion.  
2 vols, large 8vo, cloth, 1.50, (pub. 24s.) Lon.  
1872. 1132

**Porteus's** (Bishop) Works, with his life, by the  
Rev. Robert Hodgson. *Port.* 6 vols, 8vo,  
calf, 1.50. Lon. 1812. 1133

"It is creditable to the public taste that his writings  
should have acquired this high popularity, for their  
excellencies both as to matter and style well deserve it."  
—*Quart. Rev.*

**Smith's** (Henry, *Puritan*) Works, including  
sermons, treatises, prayers, and poems. 2 vols,  
8vo, cloth gilt, 1.40. Edin. 1866. 1134

**Simms** (Rev. Edward.) A Spiritual Commen-  
tary on the Book of Psalms specially setting  
forth their Messianic interpretation. Large  
8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1882. 1135

**Falconer** (William.) Dissertation on St.  
Paul's Voyage from Cesarea to Puteoli, and on  
the Apostle's shipwreck on the Island Melite.  
8vo, cloth, 25c. Lon. 1870. 1136

**Watson** (William, LL.D.) The Clergyman's  
Law; or, the complete incumbent, collected  
from the Articles, Canons, Acts of Parliament,  
etc. Folio, full calf, fine copy, 1.00. Lon.  
1725. 1137

**Macculloch** (John, D.D.) Proofs and illus-  
trations of the Attributes of God, from the facts  
and laws of the Physical Universe. 3 vols, 8vo,  
half bound, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1832. 1138

**Sewel** (William.) The History of the rise, in-  
crease, and progress of the Christian people  
called Quakers; intermixed with several re-  
markable occurrences. Folio, calf, 1.50, Lon.  
1725. 1139

**Elesley's** Annotations on the Four Gospels, and  
the Acts of the Apostles. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth,  
50c. 1841. 1140

**Blayney** (B., B.D.) Jeremiah and Lamenta-  
tions. A new translation with notes, critical,  
philological and explanatory. 4to, half  
morocco, red edges. 75c. Oxford, 1784. 1141

**Bridge's** (W., *the celebrated Puritan*) Works.  
Now first collected. *Port.* 5 vols, 8vo, cloth,  
2.00. Lon. 1845. 1142

**Triplicity.** (Written for combating Anti-  
Trinitarianism.) 2 vols, post 8vo, half bound,  
1.00. Lon. 1840. 1143

**Jews,** The History of the. *Maps.* 3 vols, 12mo,  
cloth, 75c. Lon. 1830. 1144

**Farrar's** (Rev. John) Ecclesiastical Dictionary,  
explanatory of the history, antiquities, heresies,  
sects, and religious denominations of the Christ-  
ian church. Stout post 8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon.  
1858. 1145

**Rawnsley** (Rev. H. D.) Christ for to-day,  
international sermons by eminent preachers of  
the Episcopal Church in England and America.  
8vo, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1885. 1146

**Serle** (Ambrose.) The Christian Remem-  
brancer; or, short reflections upon the Faith,  
Life and Conduct of a real Christian. 11th  
edition, 12mo boards, 25c. Lon. 1824. 1147

**Stevens** (Abel, LL.D.) History of the Metho-  
dist Episcopal Church in the United States of  
America. *Ports.* 4 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 2.50.  
N. Y. 1864. 1148

— Memorials of the introduction of Metho-  
dism into the Eastern States. Crown 8vo,  
cloth, 60c. N. Y. 1854. 1149

**Simpson's** (C.)  
with appendi-  
Thick post 8vo.

**Lathern** (J.)  
jects of Christ  
Halifax, N.S.

**Dewar** (Dr. I.)  
Revelation.  
1849.

**Wilkinson** (C.)  
ical, psychica  
cloth, 50c.

**Moister** (Rev.)  
of his life at  
Africa, with  
in that count  
cloth, 40c.

**Unitarian** T  
ian Tracts.  
Lon. 1830-6.

**Brown's** (J.)  
selected and  
1.25. Edin.

**Costa** (Isaac)  
contributions  
the earliest t  
8vo, 628 pp,

**Leask** (W.)  
essay on th  
cloth, 40c.

**Adolphus** (C.)  
gium; or,  
containing a  
and Medicæ  
The Church  
and the 39-  
illustrations,  
crown 8vo,

**Bangs** (Nat.)  
Episcopal C  
New York,

**Jenner** (T.)  
and Leban  
through the  
Galilee, int  
tions. Pos

**Holy Gho**  
Hampshire  
35 pp.—Ly  
use of instr  
etc., by Jo  
8vo, half b  
1805-8.

**Anderson**  
Reformatio  
male chara  
reformatio  
ous illustr  
1.00. Lot

, including  
ms. 2 vols,  
1134  
I Commen-  
tarily setting  
on. Large  
1135  
on on St.  
oli, and on  
nd Melite.  
1136  
Nergyman's  
t, collected  
Parliament,  
1.00. Lon.  
1137  
s and illus-  
on the facts  
3 vols, 8vo,  
1138  
the rise, in-  
tian people  
several re-  
1.50, Lon.  
1139  
ospels, and  
8vo, cloth,  
1140  
1 Lamenta-  
es, critical,  
4to, half  
784. 1141  
'an) Works.  
8vo, cloth,  
1142  
ating Anti-  
half bound,  
1143  
vols, 12mo,  
1144  
Dictionary,  
es, heresies,  
f the Christ-  
6oc. Lon.  
1145  
for to-day,  
preachers of  
nd America.  
1146  
n Remem-  
the Faith,  
stian. 11th  
1824. 1147  
the Metho-  
d States of  
cloth, 2.50.  
1148  
n of Metho-  
Crown 8vo,  
1149

- Simpson's** (Rev. David) Plea for Religion, with appendix and life of the author. *Port.* Thick post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1837. 1150
- Lathern** (J.) Baptisma; the mode and subjects of Christian Baptism. 12mo, cloth, 50c. Halifax, N.S., n.d. 1151
- Dewar** (Dr. Daniel). The Evidences of Divine Revelation. Post 8vo, cloth, 25c. Aberdeen, 1849. 1152
- Wilkinson** (W. M.) The Revival in its physical, psychical, and religious aspects. Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1861. 1153
- Moister** (Rev. W.) Barnabas Shaw: The story of his life and missionary labors in Southern Africa, with an account of Wesleyan Missions in that country. *Port. and plates.* Crown 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1877. 1154
- Unitarian Tracts.** A collection of Unitarian Tracts. 9 vols, post 8vo, boards, 2.00. Lon. 1830-6. 1155
- Brown's** (John, D.D.) Theological Tracts, selected and original, 3 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Edin. 1853. 1156
- Costa** (Isaac da, Dr.) Israel and the Gentiles, contributions to the History of the Jews from the earliest times to the present day. *Crown 8vo*, 628 pp, cloth, 60c. Lon. 1850. 1157
- Leask** (W.) The Great Redemption; an essay on the Mediatorial System. *Crown 8vo*, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1849. 1158
- Adolphus** (Rev. D.) Compendium Theologicum; or, Manual for students in Theology; containing a concise history of the Primitive and Mediæval Church. The Reformation—The Church of England—The English Liturgy and the 39 Articles, with Scripture proofs and illustrations, with examination papers. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Cambridge, 1881. 1159
- Bangs** (Nathan.) History of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 4 vols, post 8vo, calf, 1.00. New York, 1857. 1160
- Jenner** (Thomas.) That Goodly Mountain and Lebanon; being the narrative of a ride through the countries of Judea, Samaria, and Galilee, into Syria, 1872. *Map and illustrations.* Post 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1873. 1161
- Holy Ghost Chapel.** at Basingstoke, in Hampshire, a sketch of the history of, *front.* 35 pp.—*Lyra Evangelica*; or, an essay on the use of instrumental music in Christian worship, etc., by Joseph Jefferson, 49 pp. In 1 vol, 8vo, half bound cloth, 50c. Basingstoke, etc 1805-8. 1162
- Anderson** (Rev. James). Ladies of the Reformation. Memoirs of distinguished female characters belonging to the period of the reformation in the sixteenth century. *Numerous illustrations.* Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Lon. 1855. 1163

- Maclachlan** (Mrs.) Notes on the Parables according to literal and futurist principles of interpretation. *Crown 8vo*, cloth, 50c. Edin. 1873. 1164
- Barr** (Elnathan). Exposition on the Epistle to the Romans, chapters 8-16. Thick 8vo, full calf, *scarce*, 1.25. Lon. 1620. 1165  
"Very pithy, evangelical, practical, and full on the chapters selected."—*Bickersteth.*
- Gregg** (Rev. T. D.) Free Thoughts on Protestant matters. 8vo, cloth, 40c. Dublin, 1847. 1166
- Stanhope** (George, D.D.) The Christian Pattern; or, a treatise on the imitation of Jesus Christ, from the Latin of Thomas a Kempis. *Front.* 8vo, calf, 40c. Lon. 1742. 1167
- Taylor's** (Jeremy) Practical Works, with Life of the author, by Dr. Croly. 8 vols, post 8vo, cloth, *fort.*, 2.50. Lon. 1838. 1168  
— Doctor Dubitantum; or, the rule of conscience in all her general measures. Thick folio, half calf, *marble edges*, fine copy, 2.00. Lon. 1660. 1169  
— Antiquitates Christianæ, or the life of the blessed Jesus, by Bishop Jeremy Taylor, with the lives, acts, and martyrdoms of his apostles, by Dr. William Cave. *Plates.* Folio, calf, 1.25. Lon. 1694. 1170  
— The Great Exemplar of Sanctity and Holy Life, according to the Christian institution, described in the history of the Life and Death of Christ. Folio, calf, 1.00. Lon. 1657. 1171  
— Another edition. Thick 8vo, full calf, red edges, *fine copy*, 1.50. Lon. 1851. 1172  
"As long, probably, as Englishmen retain a taste for elevated thought, pure aspiration, and quaint imagery clothed in rich and ornate diction, so long will Jeremy Taylor retain his high place in our literature."—*Quart. Rev.*
- Solomon's** Prescription for the removal of the Pestilence; or, the Discovery of the PLAGUE OF OUR HEARTS, in order to the healing of that in our flesh, by M. M., Lon. 1666. Sermon preached in Suffolke against certain strange, pernicious and heretical positions, 1615. *Scene and allowed.* And other curious old pieces in a small 4to, vol, half bound, 1.00. 1173
- Baxter** (Rich.) Confession of his Faith especially concerning the interest of repentance and sincere obedience to Christ in our justification and salvation. Small 4to, calf, *pencil marked, the rare 1655 edition*, 2.00. 1174  
He was the fittest man of the age for a casuist, because he feared no man's displeasure, nor hoped for any man's preferment.—*Hon. Rob. Boyle.*  
He must be very wise or very stupid to whom Baxter can impart no instruction.—*Orme.*
- Bridges** (Rev. Chas.) The Christian Ministry, with an inquiry into the causes of its inefficiency, etc. Thick post 8vo, cloth, 40c. Lon. 1830. 1175

- Constable** (Henry.) The Duration and Nature of Future Punishment. Post 8vo, cloth, 350 pages, 40c. Kellaway, Lon. 1176
- Scott** (Walter). The Existence of Evil Spirits Proved, and their agency, particularly in relation to the human race. Explained and illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 368 pp, 65c. 1853. 1177
- Eadie** (John, D.D., LL.D.) A dictionary of the Holy Bible for the use of young persons. 7th edition. 12mo, cloth, 442 pp, with maps and numerous illustrations, 50c. Lon., Griffin, Bohn. 1178
- Boyd** (Rob.) and **Dr. Potts**. Lives and Labours of Moody and Sankey, their early lives, their grand achievements, their work on both sides of the Atlantic and wonderful career of Christian conquest. Post 8vo, two portraits, 460 pp, cloth gilt, 45c. Toronto, 1876. 1179
- Jewell's** (*Bishop of Salisbury*) *Workes*, newly set forth, with additions and life. Very thick folio, full calf, fine copy, scarce, Black Letter, 3.25. Lon. J. Norton, 1611. 1180
- Limborch** (Philippi). *Commentaria in Acta Apostolorum*, et in *Epistolas Pauli ad Romanos et Hebraeos*. *Fine port.* Folio, calf, 75c. Roterdami, 1711. 1181
- Theologia Christiana. *Fine port.* Folio, calf, 75c. Hagæ Comitum, 1736. 1182
- "This was the first system of divinity according to the doctrine of the remonstrants that had appeared in print, undertaken at their request, and received with eagerness by them."—*Chalmers*.
- Diodati** (John.) Pious annotations upon the Holy Bible. *Portrait and engraved front.* by Roller. Thick 4to, calf, 1.50. Lon. 1648. 1183
- These notes by Diodati are seldom critical, but sound, judicious and practical. Considerable use was made of them in the work called the Assembly's Annotations.
- Gualtheri** (Rodolphi, A.D. 1586.) *Homiliae in Evangelia Matthæi*. Thick folio, fine old oak binding, covered with stamped leather, 2.00. Tiguri, 1590. 1184
- Gualther succeeded Bullinger as pastor at Zurich in 1575, retaining that office till his death in 1586. His homiletical commentaries are much esteemed.
- Horne's** (George, *Bishop of Norwich*) *Works*. With memoirs of his life, studies, and writings, by William Jones. *Port.* 2 thick vols, royal 8vo, cloth, 2.50. N. Y. 1853. 1185
- Palfrey** (John Gorham.) *Academical Lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and Antiquities*. *First two vols only*, vol 1, the last four books of the Pentateuch; vol 2, Genesis and Prophets, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 75c. Boston, 1840. 1186
- Parisian Sanhedrim**. Transactions or acts of the Assembly of Israelitish Deputies of France and Italy, convoked at Paris by Imperial decree, dated May 30, 1806. With preface and notes by F. D. Kirwan. 8vo, boards, 50c. Lon. 1807. 1187
- Justini** (Martyris.) *Apologiae duæ et Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo, Greek et Latin, cum notis et emendat. H. Thirlbii*. Folio, calf, 1.00. Londoni, 1722. 1188
- Ecumenii** (A.D. 950.) *Expositiones in Acta Apostolorum in VII. Catholicas Epistolas et Epistolas Pauli omnes. Arethæ (A.D. 540.) Expositio in Apocalypsin Joannis, Græce, editio princeps*. Thick folio, half calf, a leaf or two missing at end, otherwise a fine copy, 2.00. Veronæ, 1532. 1189
- Spodanus** (Henry.) *Annales Ecclesiasticae ex XII. tomis Cæsaris Baronii, in epitomen redacti. Port. and engraved title, large thick folio, oaken binding, covered with pigskin*, 2.00. Mogunita, 1647. 1190
- McCausland** (D., Q.C., LL.D.) SHINAR. The Scripture record of the Confusion of Language, and the dispersion verified by modern discovery. 48 pp, 8vo, cloth, 25c. Bentley, 1867. 1191
- Dansey's** (W.) *Horæ Decaniæ Rurales, or a History of Rural Deans, with remarks on the rise and decay of rural bishops*. 2 vols, small 4to, boards, 1.00. Lon. 1844. 1192
- Foster** (Chas.) The story of the Bible from Genesis to Revelation. Told in simple language for the young. *Numerous illustrations, 625 pp, large 8vo, cloth, gilt, 1.00.* Toronto, 1879. 1193
- Scott** (Thos.) *The Able Commentator*. Life, including a narrative drawn up by himself, and copious extracts from his letters. 7th edition, 700 pages, 8vo, with port., one cover loose, 40c. Lon. 1825. 1184
- Forster** (Rev. Chas.) The Apostolic Authority of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Thick 8vo, half bound, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1838. 1195
- The Homilist**. edited by Rev. N. R. Thomas. Vols. 5 and 6 of the Eclectic Series, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50. Lon. 1884-5. 1196
- The above vols. are contributed to by the Rev. Arnold Thomas, Dr. David Thomas, Rev. Peter Rutherford, Rev. W. Clarkson, Rev. Walter Mayers, Rev. J. Foster, Rev. Thos. Hammond, Rev. G. Garson, Rev. J. B. Heard, Rev. Canon Percival, Rev. J. M. Blackie, Rev. Joseph Morris, Rev. J. F. Poulter, Rev. Caleb Morris, etc.
- Germany** (Religious thought in). Reprinted by permission from *The Times*. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1870. 1197
- Green** (Ashbel, D.D.) *Lectures on the Shorter Catechism of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America*. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00. Presbyterian Board of Education, Phil. 1198
- Eclectic Notes**: or, notes of discussions on religious topics at the meetings of the Eclectic Society, London, during the years 1798-1814, edited by John H. Pratt, M.A. Large, 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1855. 1199
- Raikes** (Rev. Henry). *Sermons and Essays*. Thick 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1857. 1200
- Leland's** (J.) *Writers, wit D.D., and in Thick 8vo, 6*
- Daniels** (K.) *Methodism the days of the introduction Illustrated v etc. Royal Methodist only, 1880.*
- Student's** *prædia of the Scriptures*. Crown 8vo, 65c. War
- Berridge** *masked; 1 8vo, calf, 5*
- Teachers** *book to t With notes geography a complet maps. Cr Lon., Wa*
- Morris** (E.) *Science with ern sceptic thick 8vo delphia, 1 Contents: ing of Jesus Evolution Identity and*
- Wollastoc** *lineated. trait, 50c.*
- Dodds** (F.) *the Etern boards, 7*
- Able to** *Waiting. Promise. 1873.*
- Jones** (V.) *advocate the Bible sure mer tality, e pp., 65*
- Lindsay** *Moveme contrast lic, Pre cloth, 1*
- Apostle** *Labors cloth, 3*



- Leland's** (John) View of the Principal Deistical Writers, with an appendix by W. L. Brown, D.D., and introduction by Cyrus R. Edmonds. Thick 8vo, cloth, 75c. Lon. 1837. 1201
- Daniels** (Rev. W. H.) Illustrated History of Methodism in Great Britain and America, from the days of the Wesleys to the present time. With introduction by Bishop Harris, D.D., LL.D. Illustrated with 250 engravings, maps, portraits, etc. Royal 8vo, half calf, 784 pages, 1.75. Methodist Book Depot. Sold to subscribers only, 1880. 1202
- Student's Bible Dictionary.** A Cyclopedia of the truths and narratives of the Holy Scriptures. Upwards of 2000 complete articles. Crown 8vo, cloth, with maps and engravings, 65c. Ward & Lock. 1203
- Berridge** (John). The Christian World Unmasked; Pray come and Peep. 2nd edition, 8vo, calf, 50c. Lon. 1773. 1204
- Teachers' Bible Companion;** a handbook to the study of the Holy Scriptures. With notes containing the history, chronology, geography, science, manners and customs; also a complete dictionary of the Bible. *Several maps.* Crown 8vo, morocco gilt edges, 75c. Lon., Ward & Lock. 1205
- Morris** (H. W.) A.M. Present Conflict of Science with the Christian Religion; or, modern scepticism met on its own ground. Large thick 8vo vol., cloth gilt, 686 pp., 1.50. Philadelphia, 1876. 1206
- Contents: "The Unity of Creation and the Teaching of Jesus;" "The Laws of Nature and Prayer;" "On Evolution;" "The Origin of Man;" "Ethnology, the Identity and Antiquity of the Race;" "Geology," etc.
- Wollaston** (W.) The Religion of Nature Delineated. 5th edition, 4to, calf, with the portrait, 50c. Lon. 1731. 1207
- Dodds** (Rev. Marcus.) On the Incarnation of the Eternal Word. 573 pp., thick 8vo, cloth, boards, 75c. Lon. 1831. 1208
- Able to Save.** Encouragement to Patient Waiting. By the author of the Pathway of Promise. 40th thousand, 12mo, cloth, 30c. 1873. 1209
- Jones** (Willy). The Gospel of the Kingdom advocated in ten discourses, on How to study the Bible; What must I do to be saved? The sure mercies; The eternal inheritance; Immortality, etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 278 pp., 65c. Published for the writer, 1880. 1210
- Lindsay** (Lord). Scepticism: a Retrogressive Movement in Theology and Philosophy, as contrasted with the Church of England, Catholic, Protestant, stable and progressive. 8vo, cloth, 356 pp., 35c. John Murray, 1861. 1211
- Apostle of the North** (The). Life and Labors of the Rev. Dr. McDonald. Post 8vo, cloth, 35c. Toronto, 1866. 1212
- Gall's Interpreting Concordance** to the New Testament, with Greek classifications, concordance of words, proper names, glossary of Greek words, etc. Small 4to, cloth, clean, 334 pp., *but lost title*, 75c. 1213
- Benson** (C.) An Inquiry into the true time of the birth, baptism and crucifixion of Jesus Christ. 8vo, morocco gilt, *one cover loose*, 25c. Cambridge, 1819. 1214
- Rowland Hill** (Rev.) Village Dialogues, between Farmer Littleworth, Thomas Newman, Rev. Mr. Lovegood, and others. Post 8vo, cloth, 627 pp., *with portrait*, 60c. Lon. 1868. 1215
- Baring-Gould** (Rev. S.) Legends of Old Testament characters, from the Talmud and other sources. Vol 2, Melchizedek to Zechariah. Crown 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1871. 1216
- Alford** (Henry) D.D. Memoir by his eldest son. With six selected sermons. 8vo, cloth, *with portrait*, 50c. Lon. 1855. 1217
- Irons** (W. J.) M.A. On the Whole Doctrine of Final Causes; with chapter on the character of modern deism. 8vo, cloth, 50c. Lon. 1836. 1218
- Ryle** (J. C.) Wheat from the Chaff. Post 8vo, cloth, 352 pp., 50c. New York, 1853. 1219
- Parker's Ecclesiastical Histories** of Eusebius, Socrates, Sozomen and Theodoret; faithfully translated and abridged from the originals; with lives of the historians, and abridgment of the history of Evagrius Scholasticus, etc. 3rd edition. Thick 4to calf, 2.00. Lon. 1729. 1220
- Keith** (Alex., D.D.) Evidence of the Truth of the Christian Religion derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy. Fine large 8vo (39th) edition, cloth, with numerous illustrations, 1.50. Lon. 1859. 1221
- Alexander** (Joseph A., D.D.) The Gospel according to St. Mark explained. Crown 8vo, cloth, 444 pp., 1.25. Lon. 1884. 1222
- Atonement** (The). A valuable collection of pamphlets on this all-important subject. Published in Scotland about forty years ago. Bound in two vols., post 8vo, half calf, neat, morocco, 1.25. 1223
- Knapp** (Geo. Christian, D.D.) Lectures on Christian Theology. Translated by Dr. Leonard Woods. 2nd American edition, *thick royal 8vo, cloth, with portrait*, 1.25. Philadelphia, 1854. 1224
- Abbott** (John S. C. D.D.) The History of Christianity; The Life and Teaching of Jesus of Nazareth; The Adventures of Paul and the Apostles, and the most interesting events in the progress of Christianity from the earliest period to the present time. Thick 8vo, *cloth gilt, with portraits and illustrations*, 1.50. Portland, Me. 1225

**Cardwell** (Ed., D.D.) The Reformation of the Ecclesiastical Laws as attempted in the reigns of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Elizabeth. New edition, 8vo, cloth, 1.25. Oxford, 1850. 1226

**Short** (Thos. V., D.D.) History of the Church of England to the Revolution, 1688. 5th edition, *large thick 8vo, cloth*, 656 pp., 1.00. Lon. 1847. 1227

**Howe** (John. M.A.) The whole works of, with general preface by HENRY ROGERS. 6 vols, 8vo, cloth, a fine clean set, 3.75. Lon. R.T.S. 1228

He was unquestionably the greatest of the Puritan divines.—*Robert Hall*.

Nothing in the language can equal, as a whole, Howe's Living Temple.—*William Jay*.

**Muston** (Rev. Alexis, D.D.) The Israel of the Alps : a history of the persecutions of the Waldenses. With numerous engravings. Crown 8vo, *cloth gilt*, 65c. Lon. 1853. 1229

**Stoughton** (John, D.D.) Church and State Two Hundred Years Ago : a history of ecclesiastical affairs in England from 1660 to 1663. Crown 8vo, cloth, *2nd thousand*, 75c. Lon. 1862. 1230

**Cochrane** (Rev. W., D.D.) Future Punishment ; or, Does death end probation ? Materialism ; Immortality of the soul ; Conditional immortality, or Annihilationism ; Universalism, or restoration ; Optimism, or eternal hope ; Probationism, and purgatory. With additional papers by many other eminent divines. Portrait of the author and illustrations, by Doré. Large square 8vo, extra, cloth gilt, 1.50. Brantford, Ont., 1886. 1231

**Butler** (Joseph, D.C.L.) The Analogy of Religion to the constitution and course of nature ; together with fifteen sermons. With life of the author, a copious analysis, notes and indexes. By Dr. Joseph Angus. Post 8vo, cloth, 60c. London. 1232

**McMillan** (Samuel). The Beauties of the Rev. Ebenezer Erskine : being a selection of the most striking illustrations of Gospel Doctrine contained in his whole works With portrait. 8vo, half calf, 616 pp., 75c. Glasgow, 1842. 1234

**Burder** (Henry F., D.D.) Sermons preached at St. Thomas's Square Chapel, Hackney. *Thick large 8vo, cloth*, 80c. Lon. 1854. 1235

**Watts** (Dr. Isaac) Works : containing besides the sermons and essays on miscellaneous subjects, several additional pieces from his manuscripts. By Drs. Jennings and Doddridge. With life by Rev. Geo. Burder. 6 vols 4to, calf, with portraits, A FINE COPY. 4.00. 1236

**Hutchinson** (John). Philosophical and Theological Works. 12 vols, 8vo, calf, *a sound set*, with indexes, 6.75. Lon. 1749. 1237

It will be remembered that John Hutchinson was the founder of a new school of thought in Divinity and Philosophy. Bishops Horne and Horsley and other able and learned men, belonged to this fraternity. And a complete set of his works is very scarce.

JOHN BRITNELL'S CATALOGUE

—OF—

Second-Hand, Scarce and Curious Books,  
296 & 298 YONGE STREET, TORONTO, CANADA.



If not delivered,  
return to  
296 & 298  
Yonge St.  
Toronto,  
Canada.

